****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
76.0	7	Terrill	Reuban Jr.		

BORN:DATE: 12 Aug/1806 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY:
COUNTY: Orange/Culpepper
STATE: Virginia

RELIGION:
CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 11 Aug/1825
LOCATION: Virginia
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION: Farmer
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 6 Jun/1856 LOCATION: missouri
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE:
PLOT:
CEMETERY: Grovedale
LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Orange/Culpepper, Virginia

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	152.0	Reuban Terrill
MOTHER:	153.0	Susannah Morton
SPOUSE-1	77.0	Lucretia 'Lucy' Lacy
SPOUSE-1 F	154.0	Charles Christian Lacy
SPOUSE-1 M	155.0	Frances 'Fanny' Washington Terrill
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01	76.01	Hamilton 'Hamblelton'	b.) 1826
CHILD-02			
CHILD-03	76.02	Susannah	b.) 1828
CHILD-04			
CHILD-05	76.03	Rubin	b.) 1830
CHILD-06			
CHILD-07	76.04	Nancy	b.) 1833
CHILD-08			
CHILD-09	76.05	Elizabeth	b.) 1836
CHILD-10	76.06	John	b.) 1838
CHILD-11			
CHILD-12	38.0	Jackson	b.) 1841
CHILD-13			
CHILD-14	76.08	Catherine 'Keturah'	b.) 1844

****

OMMENT: 76.09 Lucretia b.) 1847

pg1

Reuben Terrill
Born Nov.5th. 1830
Died Dec. 2nd.1910

John
Jackson
Charles
Mary
Robert
William
Millard
George

✓Jackson Terrill
Born
Died Dec. 14th. 1898

John
Lucy ✓
Samuel
Jackson
Dewitt
Carlos
Edward
Eliza
Stella

① Reuben Terrill
Born Aug. 12th.1806

Hamilton Terrill
Born
Died

Charley

Lucretia Lacy
Married Aug. 11th.1825.
Born Sept. 4 1806

Children of Lucretia Lacy and Reu[illegible]n Terrell are:

+705i. Hamilton9 Terrell, born May [illegible], 1826 in Orange Co., Virginia.
706ii. Susannah Terrell, born May [illegible] 1828 in Orange Co., Virginia; died September 05, 1830.
+707iii. Reuben Terrell, born Nove[illegible]r 05, 1830 in St. Louis Co., Missouri; died December 02, 1910.
+708iv. Nancy Terrell, born Octobe[illegible], 1833 in Gasconade Co., Missouri.
+709v. Elizabeth Terrell, born Apri[illegible], 1836 in Gasconade Co., Missouri; died September 24, 1910.
+710vi. John Terrell, born Novembe[illegible]9, 1838 in Gasconade Co., Missouri.
+711vii. Jackson Terrell, born June [illegible] 1841 in Osage Co., Missouri; died December 14, 1898 in Maries Co., Missouri.
+712viii. Keturah Terrell, born Feb[illegible]ry 28, 1844 in Osage Co., Missouri.
713ix. Lucretia Terrell, born Nove[illegible]r 22, 1847 in Osage Co., Missouri.

Reuben Terrill Family.

SON of Reben + Lucretia

p1

?

John Terrill
Born June 13th.1854
Died Nov.3rd. 1942.

Married March 11th.1874

Elizabeth Geisler
Born
Died Nov. 19th.1929.

Cora

Oliver

Kiturah
Richard
Ollie

Reba--James--Ethel-Virgini
Wilma June- Richard H. Anna
Jerry-Quincy-Doris.

Box 53
306 S. Victor
Bland Mo.
65014

Reuben

Lena

Walter

Clara

Nellie

Jasper

Jackson.
Born
Died

Stella

Alfred

Pearl

Mildred

Homer

Gladys

June

Charles Terrill
Born
Died
Married
Dena Shockley

Mary Terrill
Born
Died
Married
Rush Price.

[redacted] p2

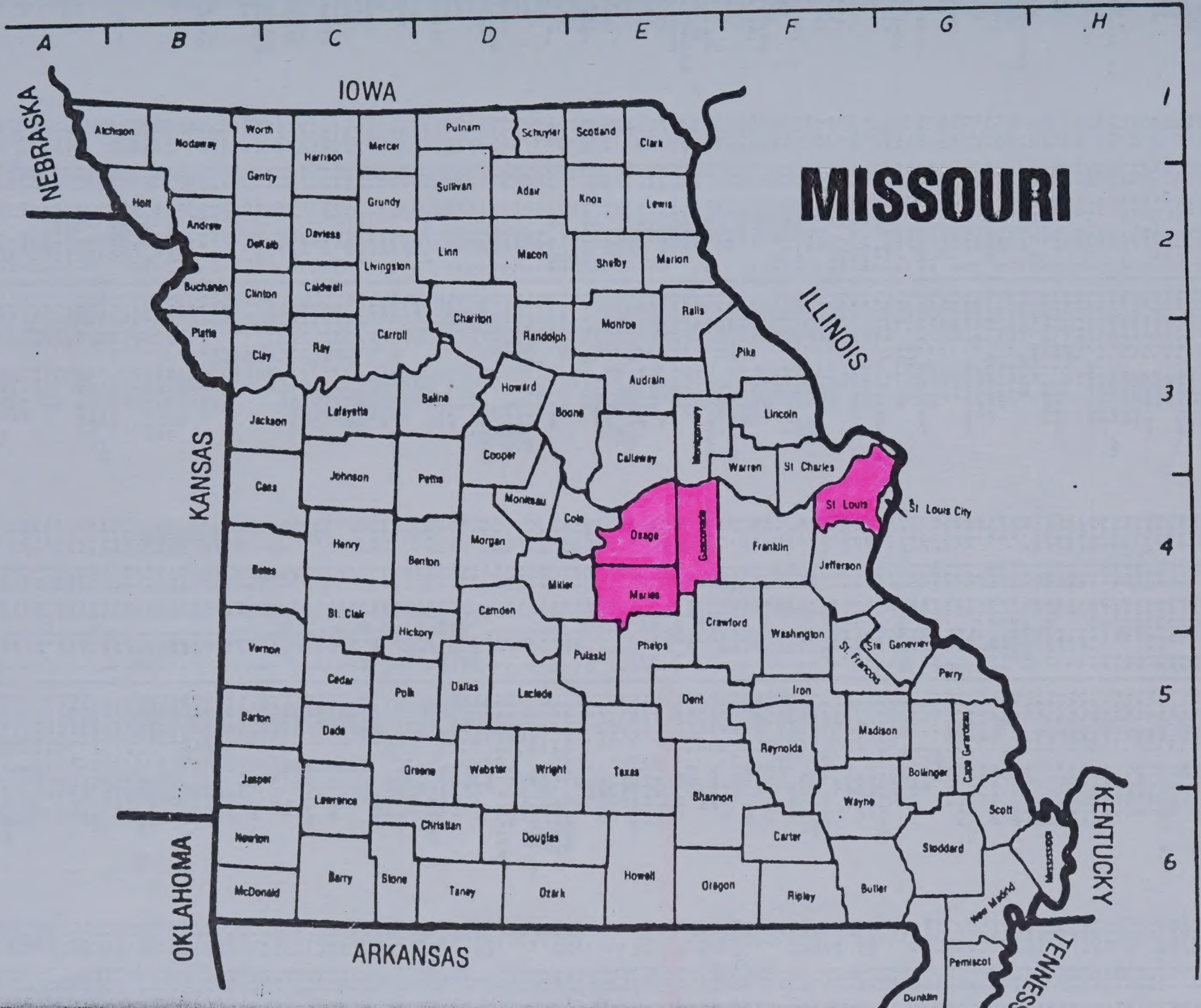
Robert W. Terrill
Born
Died
Married

William Terrill
Born
Died
Married
________ Anderson

Millerd Terrill
Born
Died
Married

George W. Terrill
Born
Died
Married

Missouri 1850



(ST.) St.Louis/ St.Charles Roll72

STROUP. EPHRAIM	CAPE	433	NO TWP L
STROUP. LAWSON	CAPE	431	NO TWP L
STROUP. PETER	JEFF	122	JOACHINN
STRUKER. PETER	HOWA	179	NO TWP L
STUART. ALEXANDER	ST.	296	ST FERDI
STUART. ALEXANDER	RAY	387	NO TWP L
STUART. ANDREW	ST.F	420	PENDLETO
STUART. CHARLES	CRAW	174	CRAWFORD
STUART. JACOB	CRAW	181	CRAWFORD
STUART. JOHN	COLE	185	NO TWP L
STUART. SAMDS	ST.F	423	PERRY TW
STUART. SAMUEL	CRAW	181	CRAWFORD
STUBBLEFIELD. GEORGE W.	MARI	036	NO TWP L
STUBBLEFIELD. ROBERT	COLE	194	NO TWP L
STUBBLEFIELD. WYATT	COLE	195	NO TWP L
STUBBS. WILLIAM	WAYN	051	NO TWP L
STUBLEFIELD. MOSES	WAYN	047	NO TWP L
STUDARD. WILLIAM	WAYN	037	NO TWP L
STUDDARD. JAMES	JEFF	112	BIG RIVE
STUDLEY. SAMUEL	ST.	347	ST. LOUI
STULLEUP. EMMON	SCOT	009	RICHLAND
STUMP. JOHN	ST.	269	NO TWP L
STUMP. JOHN	CAPE	462	NO TWP L
STURART. WILLIAM	ST.	314	BON HOMM
STURDEVANT. GEORGE W.	PERR	399	NO TWP L
STURDEVANT. ZAR	PERR	405	NO TWP L
STURGEON. JOHN B.	ST.	363	ST. LOUI
STURT. ROBERT	CAPE	432	NO TWP L
STURT. ROBERT	LINC	004	NO TWP L
STUTTON. JAMES	CLAY	287	NO TWP L
SUBLET. HILL	MONT	213	UPPER LO
SUBLET. JOSEPH	MONT	205	LOWER LO
SUBLETT. LITTLEBERRY	CLAY	287	NC TWP L
SUCARENGER. JOHN	COOP	227	NO TWP L
SUDDARTH. THOMAS	PIKE	254	NO TWP L
SUDDUTH. FRANCIS	RALL	358	SPENCER
SUEL. ALEXANDER	CLAY	288	NO TWP L
SUEL. ROBERT	CLAY	295	NO TWP L
SUGAR. GREENBARY	WASH	093	POTOSI T
SUGGS. WILLIAM	MONT	222	PARIRIE
SUITS. JOHN	ST.F	424	PERRY TW
SULBOTT. WILLIAM B.	MADI	341	ST MICHA
SULENGER. RUTH	CAPE	445	NO TWP L
SULLENGER. MELINDA	BOON	098	COLUMBIA
SULLENS. FRANCIS	BOON	115	MISSOURI
SULLENS. ISAAC	JEFF	127	MERRIMAC
SULLENS. JOHN	ST.	306	BON HOMM
SULLENS. JOHN C.	BOON	115	MISSOURI
SULLENS. JOSEPH	ST.	307	BON HOMM
SULLENS. RICHARD	ST.	306	BON HOMM
SULLENS. WILLIAM	JACK	304	NO TWP L
SULLES. HENRY	MARI	039	NO TWP L
SULLIAS. JOHN SR.	FRAN	139	BOEFF TW
SULLINS. DAVID	JEFF	125	MERRIMAC
SULLINS. EDWARD	BOON	128	CIDER TW
SULLINS. JEFFERSON	FRAN	140	BOEFF TW
SULLINS. JOHN JR.	FRAN	141	BOEFF TW
SULLINS. RICHARD	FRAN	138	BOEFF TW
SULLINS. THOMAS	COLE	200	NO TWP L
SULLINS. WILLIA	HOWA	178	NO TWP L
SULLIVAN. BENJAMIN	FRAN	141	BOEFF TW
SULLIVAN. BENNETT	WAYN	038	NO TWP L
SULLIVAN. BLASINGAME	WASH	070	HARMONY
SULLIVAN. CLAIBORN	WASH	070	HARMONY
SULLIVAN. DANIEL	ST.	296	ST FERDI
SULLIVAN. JAMES	SALI	244	MIAMI TW
SULLIVAN. JAMES	WASH	070	HARMONY
SULLIVAN. JERRY	ST.	274	NO TWP L
SULLIVAN. JOHN C.	ST.	296	ST FERDI
SULLIVAN. ROBERT	CLAY	288	NO TWP L
SULLIVAN. SAMUEL	SALI	244	MIAMI TW
SULLIVAN. STEPHEN	WASH	071	MERRIMAC
SULLIVAN. SUSAN	ST.	301	ST FERDI
SULLIVANT. MARK	CRAW	173	CRAWFORD
SUMMER. DANIEL R.	NEW	023	NEW MADR
SUMMER. JOSEPH	ST.	270	NO TWP L
SUMMER. MADAME	ST.	283	NO TWP L
SUMMERS. AARON	RAND	331	NO TWP L
SUMMERS. ABRAHAM	RAND	331	NO TWP L
SUMMERS. ALEXANDER	CAPE	462	NO TWP L
SUMMERS. DEMPSEY	COLE	194	NO TWP L
SUMMERS. HYRAM	RAND	332	NO TWP L
SUMMERS. ISAAC	RAND	334	NC TWP L
SUMMERS. JAMES	CAPE	455	NO TWP L
SUMMERS. JEREMIAH	RAND	332	NO TWP L
SUMMERS. JOHN	NEW	030	LESIEUR
SUMMERS. JOHNSON	RAND	333	NO TWP L
SUMMERS. JOSEPH	RAND	334	NO TWP L
SUMMERS. MARY	RAND	333	NO TWP L
SUMMERS. NOAH	RAND	334	NO TWP L
SUMMERS. RICHARD	RAND	334	NO TWP L
SUMMERS. SAMUEL	WASH	076	LIBERTY
SUMMERS. WATEMAN	RAND	334	NO TWP L
SUNNS. WILLIAM	WASH	080	UNION TW
SUONBUSH. FRANCIS	PERR	408	NO TWP L
SURLEY. ARON	WASH	086	UNION TW
SURRELL. WILLIAM	CAPE	444	NO TWP L
SURRENCY. WILLIAM	ST.	302	ST FERDI
SUSAN	HOWA	178	NO TWP L
SUTHERLAND. GEORGE	ST.	355	ST. LOUI
SUTTEN. BENJAMIN B.	BOON	121	MISSOURI
SUTTEN. WILLIAM	BOON	125	CIDER TW
SUTTLE. JOHN	WASH	080	UNION TW
SUTTON. AMOS	PIKE	252	NO TWP L
SUTTON. DANIEL M.	SCOT	012	TYWAPPIT
SUTTON. ELIZABETH	JACK	325	NO TWP L
SUTTON. JAMES	ST.	345	ST. LOUI
SUTTON. JAMES	ST.	327	ST. LOUI
SUTTON. JESSY	SCOT	012	TYWAPPIT
SUTTON. JOHN	PIKE	252	NO TWP L
SUTTON. JOHN	BOON	130	CIDER TW
SUTTON. JOHN	CHAR	059	NO TWP L
SUTTON. JOHN JR.	MADI	349	LIBERTY
SUTTON. JOHN SR.	MADI	349	LIBERTY
SUTTON. MARY	ST.	348	ST. LOUI
SUTTON. MARY	ST.	350	ST. LOUI
SUTTON. ROBERT	WASH	103	BELLEVIE
SWAINEY. DANIEL	JEFF	127	MERRIMAC
SWAINY. JACOB	JEFF	127	MERRIMAC
SWAN. CHARLES	PERR	402	NO TWP L
SWAN. JOHN C.	ST.	361	ST. LOUI
SWAN. MARGARET	CALL	066	NO TWP L
SWAN. NANCY	ST.	361	ST. LOUI
SWAN. RICHARD	PERR	409	NO TWP L
SWAN. THOMAS	PERR	402	NO TWP L
SWANN. JOHN	WASH	079	LIBERTY
SWANSON. FRANCIS	HOWA	168	NO TWP L
SWASH. SHEROD G.	RALL	355	SAVERTON
SWASHER. JOSEPH	NEW	028	LESIEUR
SWEANY. JAMES G.	CRAW	173	CRAWFORD
SWEARINGEAD. JOHN R.	JACK	301	NO TWP L
SWEARINGEN. NICHOLAS	COOP	195	NO TWP L
SWEARINGIN. WILLIAM	COOP	220	NO TWP L
SWEARINGINS. JOSEPH	BOON	112	PERIKEE
SWEARINGTIN. OBED	HOWA	163	NO TWP L
SWEAZER. DAVID	HOWA	154	NO TWP L
SWEEK. MARTIN	STE.	389	STE.GENE
SWEGEN. CHARLES	WAYN	041	NO TWP L
SWEGEN. JANE	WAYN	041	NO TWP L
SWEGEN. JOHNSON	WAYN	041	NO TWP L
SWEGEN. WILLIAM	WAYN	041	NO TWP L
SWEGER. JOHN	WAYN	041	NO TWP L
SWELMAN. JOHN	HOWA	149	NO TWP L
SWENINGON. WILLIAM	COLE	195	NO TWP L
SWERINGIN. THOMAS	HOWA	170	NO TWP L
SWETNAM. SIDNEY S.	RAND	335	NO TWP L
SWIFT. DEAN	LAFA	250	MIAMI TW
SWIFT. GEORGE	PIKE	254	NO TWP L
SWIFT. HENRY	BOON	126	CIDER TW
SWIFT. NATHAN	PIKE	254	NO TWP L
SWIFT. THOMAS	LAFA	252	NO TWP L
SWIFT. WILLIAM	LAFA	250	MIAMI TW
SWILLINGHAM. JOHN	CALL	071	NO TWP L
SWILLY. JOHN	WASH	072	MERRIMAC
SWINGFORD. JOHN M.	MONT	211	CHARETTE
SWINNEY. AUSTIN	RALL	375	UNION TW
SWINNEY. HARNSON	RALL	376	UNION TW
SWINNEY. JOHN	RALL	375	UNION TW
SWINNEY. JOHN	WASH	099	BELLEVIE
SWINNEY. JOHN SR.	WASH	103	BELLEVIE
SWINNEY. JOSEPH	RALL	375	UNION TW
SWINNEY. ROBERT	RALL	375	UNION TW
SWINNEY. ROBERT JR.	RALL	376	UNION TW
SWINNLY. CHESLEY	RALL	374	UNION TW
SWINNY. DUNKLIN	WASH	104	BELLEVIE
SWITZER. M.	HOWA	176	NO TWP L
SWITZLER. L.	HOWA	176	NO TWP L
SWITZLER. SIMEON	HOWA	169	NO TWP L
SWOFFOUL. JAMES	FRAN	150	MERRIMAC
SWOP. RUTH	HOWA	181	NO TWP L
SWOPE. JESSE	SALI	240	BLACKWAT
SWOUDY. SALLY	NEW	028	LESIEUR
SYKES. ISAIAH	NEW	025	BIG PRAI
SYKES. NEEDHAM	NEW	025	BIG PRAI
TABOUR. JOSEPH	ST.	363	ST. LOUI
TACKET. BERRYMAN	GASC	165	NO TWP L
TACKET. JOHN	GASC	164	NO TWP L
TACKET. JOHN	GASC	165	NO TWP L
TACKET. LEWIS	SCOT	006	MORELAND
TACKET. PLEASANT	SCOT	005	MORELAND
TADD. GIFFIN	HOWA	160	NO TWP L
TAES. WILLIAM	ST.F	420	PENDLETO
TAGGART. A.	HOWA	147	NO TWP L
TAILOR. CHRISTOPHER	RAY	384	NO TWP L
TAILOR. ENOCH	BOON	119	MISSOURI
TAILOR. GEORGE	ST.F	418	ST.FRANC
TAILOR. IRA	BOON	109	PERIKEE
TAILOR. JACOB	RAY	383	NO TWP L
TAILOR. JAMES	BOON	107	PERIKEE
TAILOR. JAMES JUN.	RAY	394	NO TWP L
TAILOR. JAMES SEN.	RAY	394	NO TWP L
TAILOR. JAMES T.	LINC	007	NO TWP L
TAILOR. JOHN	RAY	395	NO TWP L
TAILOR. JOSEPH	BOON	119	MISSOURI
TAILOR. THOMAS	RAY	393	NO TWP L
TAILOR. WILLIAM	LINC	013	NO TWP L
TAINSWORTH. FRANCES	ST.	275	NO TWP L
TALBERT. JAMES	STE.	380	SALINE T
TALBOT. CHRISTOPHER	MONT	205	LOWER LO
TALBOT. DAVID J.	MONT	206	LOWER LO
TALBOT. GEORGE	COLE	185	NO TWP L
TALBOT. JAMES	MONT	205	LOWER LO
TALBOT. JOHN D.	CAPE	455	NO TWP L
TALBOT. THOMAS	MONT	205	LOWER LO
TALBOT. WILLIAM	MONT	205	LOWER LO
TALBOTYT. HENRY H.	ST.	332	ST. LOUI
TALLEY. DANIEL W.	RALL	369	SALT RIV
TALLEY. WILLIAM	RALL	369	SALT RIV
TALLUCK. MAGNESS	WASH	094	CONCORD
TALLY. GEORGE	BOON	100	ROCKEYFO
TALLY. JOHN	PIKE	254	NO TWP L
TAMBLIN. HANNA	HOWA	144	NO TWP L
TAMERY. WILLIAM	ST.	275	NO TWP L
TANDY. JACKSON	LAFA	254	NO TWP L
TANKERSBY. LEVI W.	CAPE	461	NO TWP L
TANKERSLEY. DAVID	CAPE	433	NO TWP L
TANKERSLEY. GEORGE	CAPE	432	NO TWP L
TANKERSLEY. JOHN	CAPE	433	NO TWP L
TANKERSLEY. WILLIAM	CAPE	432	NO TWP L
TANNER. ALLEN C.	ST.	366	ST. LOUI
TANNER. JAMES	SCOT	006	MORELAND
TANSEY. WILLIAM	CRAW	171	CRAWFORD
TANSEY. WILLIAM	CRAW	171	CRAWFORD
TAPLE. JOSEPH D.	PIKE	254	NO TWP L
TAPLEY. GREEN	RALL	360	SPENCER
TARACY. EDWARD	ST.	360	ST. LOUI
TARLANDINGHAN. MISHICK	MARI	044	NO TWP L
TARLEY. EPHRAIM	WASH	087	UNION TW
TARLTON. AZION	WAYN	037	NO TWP L
TARPLEY. THOMAS	ST.F	423	PERRY TW
TARWATER. JACOB	RAY	387	NO TWP L
TARWATER. JOHN	RAY	388	NO TWP L
TARWATER. JOHN	RAY	386	NO TWP L
TARWATER. JOHN	RAY	386	NO TWP L
TARWATER. LEWIS	RAY	387	NO TWP L
TARWATER. SAMUEL	RAY	387	NO TWP L
TASSLEY. JOHN	RALL	361	SPENCER
TATE. ALLEN	COOP	197	NO TWP L
TATE. JAMES	CALL	078	NO TWP L
TATE. JOHN	CALL	078	NO TWP L
TATE. JOHN	COOP	221	NO TWP L
TATE. RICHARD	HOWA	155	NO TWP L
TATE. WILLIAM	COOP	223	NO TWP L
TATTON. GEORGE	WAYN	037	NO TWP L
TAYEN. PIERRE	ST.	286	NO TWP L
TAYLER. ABRAHAM	CAPE	464	NO TWP L
TAYLER. BENJAMIN	CAPE	430	NO TWP L
TAYLER. BENJAMIN	CAPE	442	NO TWP L
TAYLER. BENJAMIN	CAPE	442	NO TWP L
TAYLER. DAVID P.	CAPE	451	NO TWP L
TAYLER. JACOB	CAPE	442	NO TWP L
TAYLDER. LAWSEN	CAPE	431	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. ADELINE WID-	PERR	396	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. ALEXANDER	WASH	092	POTOSI T
TAYLOR. BENJAMIN	CLAY	289	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. C.P.	HOWA	156	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. CALEB	MARI	032	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. DANIEL	MONT	207	LOWER LO
TAYLOR. EEPS	WAYN	039	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. ELIJAH	COOP	196	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. GEORGE	CLAY	289	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. GEORGE W.	ST.	266	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. HENRY	ST.	321	ST. LOUI
TAYLOR. HENRY	MARI	040	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. HIRAM	SALI	240	BLACKWAT
TAYLOR. ISAAC	MARI	042	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. ISAAC	CAPE	434	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. JACKSON	PERR	400	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. JAMES	PERR	400	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. JAMES	JACK	331	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. JAMES JUN.	COOP	195	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. JAMES SEN.	COOP	195	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. JAMES W.	MONT	207	LOWER LO
TAYLOR. JEREMIAH	MARI	033	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. JESSE	ST.	306	BON HOMM
TAYLOR. JOHN	ST.	296	ST FERDI
TAYLOR. JOHN	JACK	321	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. JOHN	MARI	032	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. JOHN	WAYN	043	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. JOHN	WASH	084	UNION TW
TAYLOR. JOHN	FRAN	141	BOEFF TW
TAYLOR. JOHN M.	ST.	285	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. JOSEPH D.	CALL	082	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. JOSIAH B.	RAY	391	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. LUTHER	PERR	395	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. MAJOR	HOWA	174	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. MARY	HOWA	154	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. MARY	SCOT	011	TY[illegible]IT
TAYLOR. MATTHEW	NEW	024	NE[illegible]DR
TAYLOR. MATTHEW C.	ST.	322	ST. [illegible]UI
TAYLOR. NATHAN	COLE	192	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. PHILLIP	ST.	353	ST. LOUI
TAYLOR. POLLY	SCOT	010	KELSO TW
TAYLOR. ROBERT	PIKE	255	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. ROGER	MONT	218	ELKHORN
TAYLOR. SAMUEL	WASH	090	BRITTON
TAYLOR. SHEDEACH R.	CLAY	289	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. THOMAS	SALI	232	ARROW RO
TAYLOR. THOMAS	RAY	382	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. THOMAS	BOON	120	MISSOURI
TAYLOR. THOMAS	NEW	020	NEW MADR
TAYLOR. THOMAS	GASC	161	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. TIMOTHY L.	COOP	201	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. WILLIAM	HOWA	179	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. WILLIAM	COOP	229	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. WILLIAM	COOP	209	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. WILLIAM	ST.	267	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. WILLIAM	HOWA	167	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. WILLIAM	PERR	404	NO TWP L
TAYLOR. WILLIAM C.	PIKE	254	NO TWP L
TAYO. JOHN	ST.	321	ST. LOUI
TCHITE. BARNARD	MARI	029	NO TWP L
TEAGUE. DAVID	JACK	312	NO TWP L
TEAGUE. NATHANIEL	JACK	308	NO TWP L
TEAGUE. PEARSON	JACK	308	NO TWP L
TEAGUE. PETER	LINC	012	NO TWP L
TEAL. JOHN	MADI	344	ST MICHA
TEAL. SARAH	MADI	342	ST MICHA
TEAR. THOMAS M.	MARI	039	NO TWP L
TEBO. JOSEPH	ST.	300	ST FERDI
TEESDEL. NOEL	ST.	283	NO TWP L
TEETERS. BENJAMIN	ST.	285	NO TWP L
TELERS. GEORGE	BOON	116	MISSOURI
TELFORD. SAMUEL	CLAY	289	NO TWP L
TELIE. EDWARD	ST.	351	ST. LOUI
TEMPLE. G.W.	HOWA	160	NO TWP L
TEMPLETON. JAMES	PIKE	255	NO TWP L
TENNIAN. ASARIAH	CAPE	435	NO TWP L
TENNIAN. WILLIAM	CAPE	435	NO TWP L
TENNISON. JOHN	MADI	343	ST MICHA
TEPON. MARY	ST.	356	ST. LOUI
TERART. NICHOLA	NEW	030	LESIEUR
TERART. PAUL	NEW	027	LESIEUR
TERART. POLETTE	NEW	031	LESIEUR
TEREY. LEMUEL	BOON	105	PERIKEE
TERGATE. JAMES	RALL	362	SPENCER
TERREL. HYRUM	SCOT	006	MORELAND
TERRELL. JOHN	CALL	066	NO TWP L
TERRIL. EBER	ST.	311	BON HOMM
TERRILL. BETSY	CLAY	275	NO TWP L
TERRILL. REUBEN	ST.	308	BON HOMM
TERRY. BENJAMIN	ST.	298	ST FERDI
TERRY. JEREMIAH	MADI	342	ST MICHA
TERRY. NATHANIEL	BOON	102	ROCKEYFO
TERRY. STEPHEN	ST.	298	ST[illegible]DI
TERRY. WILLIAM	ST.	297	ST[illegible]DI
TERSEY. AMBROSE	ST.	273	NO[illegible]L
TESEL. PETER	ST.	357	ST. LOUI
TESON. MICHAEL	ST.	360	ST. LOUI
TESSEREAU. BERNARD	MADI	345	ST MICHA
TESSERRACE. BAPTISTE	MADI	342	ST MICHA
TESSON. ALBERT	ST.	323	ST. LOUI
TESSON. BAPTIESTE JR.	ST.	295	ST FERDI
TESSON. JOSEPH	ST.	293	FLORISAN
TESSON. WILLIAM	ST.	293	FLORISAN
TESSONSCN. PABTISTE	ST.	293	FLORISAN
TETER. JOHN	BOON	128	CIDER TW
TETERS. G.P.	HOWA	181	NO TWP L
TETERS. LEWIS	HOWA	166	NO TWP L
TETERS. ROBERT	BOON	127	CIDER TW
TETERS. SAMUEL	HOWA	180	NO TWP L
TETHEROW. SOLCMCN	CLAY	289	NO TWP L
TETTS. JOHN	SALI	242	BLACKWAT
TEVAULT. JESSE	RAY	389	NO TWP L
TEWPLE. MARGARET	HOWA	146	NO TWP L
THAKLEY. BOTHER	GASC	158	NO TWP L
THARMAN. JEPTHA	MARI	045	NO TWP L
THARP. BAZAEL L.	CALL	062	NO TWP L
THARP. DODSON H.	RAY	381	NO TWP L
THARP. GEORGE	HOWA	161	NO TWP L
THARP. JACKSON	HOWA	157	NO TWP L
THARP. JAMES	LAFA	254	NO TWP L
THARP. JEREMIAH	CALL	056	NO TWP L
THARP. JOHN	CLAY	288	NO TWP L
THARP. JOHN F.	LAFA	263	NO TWP L
THARP. JOSIAH	HOWA	167	NO TWP L
THARP. S.B.	HOWA	167	NO TWP L
THARP. STEPHEN F.	CALL	069	NO TWP L
THARP. THOMAS	WASH	064	BLACK RI
THATCHER. JOHN	CALL	082	NO TWP L
THATCHER. JOHN	CLAY	290	NO TWP L
THATCHER. LEVEN	CLAY	289	NO TWP L
THATCHER. MASON	CALL	079	NO TWP L
THATCHER. WILLIAM	CALL	070	NO TWP L
THEAN. WILLIAM	JACK	321	NO TWP L
THELO. MADAME	ST.	277	NO TWP L
THERMAN. JOSEPH	MONT	221	PARIRIE
THERMAN. WILLIAM JR.	MONT	209	CHARETTE
THIRFRY. MADAM	ST.	293	FLORISAN
THIRMAN. ISAAC	LINC	013	NO TWP L
THIRMON. JOHN	LINC	004	NO TWP L
THOGMORTON. JOEL	RAY	390	NO TWP L
THOMAS JAMES W.	PIKE	255	NO TWP L
THOMAS RICHARD	PIKE	255	NO TWP L
THOMAS. ABRAHAM	WAYN	047	NO TWP L
THOMAS. AMOS	WASH	102	BELLEVIE
THOMAS. ANDREW	RALL	368	SALT RIV
THOMAS. BELINCA	PIKE	255	NO TWP L
THOMAS. CHARLES	LAFA	262	NO TWP L
THOMAS. CLABOURNE	JEFF	121	JOACHINN
THOMAS. DANIEL	SALI	244	MIAMI TW
THOMAS. DAVID	PIKE	255	NO[illegible]L
THOMAS. DAVID L.	PIKE	255	NO[illegible]L
THOMAS. EDWARD JR.	WASH	101	BE[illegible]E
THOMAS. EDWARD SR.	WASH	104	BELLEVIE
THOMAS. ELIJAH	MONT	216	ELKHORN
THOMAS. EPHRAIM	WAYN	046	NO TWP L
THOMAS. FLEMING	CHAR	054	NO TWP L
THOMAS. FREDERICK	COOP	222	NO TWP L
THOMAS. GEORGE	PIKE	255	NO TWP L
THOMAS. HIRAM	WASH	076	LIBERTY
THOMAS. IRA	JACK	331	NO TWP L
THOMAS. ISAAC	COOP	228	NO TWP L
THOMAS. ISAAC	CAPE	462	NO TWP L

18
308

SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.) MALES. Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.	FEMALES. Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	
Bonhomme Township	Andrew Kinkead		2					1							1		1				1		
	Walter Kinkead	1					1								1		1		1				
	Drusilla Cordell					1									1	1				1			
	William Page	1	1		1		1								1	1				1			
	John Hempstead	2				1	1									1				1			
	William Springate	1		1			1								1	2		1		1			
	Thomas Fitzgerald									1								1				1	
	Audly P. Harris	1	1			1	1								2	1	1			1			
	Rubin Terrill	1				1													1				
	William W Tiller					1									1					1			
	John Fitzgerald	2	1				1								2				1				
	Jonathan Wiseman			2	1					1								1					1
	William Hibler		1	1	2			1							1	1	1		1		1		
	Thomas Wiseman					3										1			1				
	Rebecca Turner	1	1												1	2	1			1			
	Mason Fitzgerald	1				1																	
	Samuel Hibler																						
	John S Hibler																	1					
	John Reynolds	1	1					1							2				1				
	Thomas Hibler					1									1								

21

1830 Missouri p308 ST Louis CT. Bonhomme Township. p1of2

[illegible] by the Marshal of the [illegible] District (or Territory) of [illegible]

SLAVES.											FREE COLORED PERSONS.												TOTAL.	WHITE PERSONS included in the foregoing				
MALES.					FEMALES.						MALES.						FEMALES.											
Of [illegible] and under [illegible]	Of twenty-four and under thirty-six.	Of thirty-six and under fifty-five.	Of fifty-five and under one hundred.	Of one hundred and upwards.	Under ten years of age.	Of ten and under twenty-four.	Of twenty-four and under thirty-six.	Of thirty-six and under fifty-five.	Of fifty-five and under one hundred.	Of one hundred and upwards.	Under ten years of age.	Of ten and under twenty-four.	Of twenty-four and under thirty-six.	Of thirty-six and under fifty-five.	Of fifty-five and under one hundred.	Of one hundred and upwards.	Under ten years of age.	Of ten and under twenty-four.	Of twenty-four and under thirty-six.	Of thirty-six and under fifty-five.	Of fifty-five and under one hundred.	Of one hundred and upwards.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	24 to 36	36 to 55	55 to 100	100, &c.	under 10	10 to 24	24 to 36	36 to 55	55 to 100	100, &c.	under 10	10 to 24	24 to 36	36 to 55	55 to 100	100, &c.	under 10	10 to 24	24 to 36	36 to 55	55 to 100	100, &c.		under 14	14 to 25	25, &c.		
					2																		9					
1		1			4		1																14					
																							5					
																							7					
	1					2																	9					
																							8					
1					1		1																6					
					1		1																11					
1						1																	6					
																							3					
																							7					
																							7					
																							10					
																							5					
																							7					
																							3					
																							4					
																							3					
																							5					
																							3					
																							21					

rril

Terrell, Fleming	Randolph
Terrell, J.	Howard
Terrell, James	Randolph
Terrell, Jas. A.	Cooper
Terrell, John	Benton
Terrell, John	Macon
Terrell, K.	Howard
Terrell, Lynch	Macon
Terrell, M.	Howard
Terrell, M. P.	St. Louis
Terrell, Reuben	Gasconade Roll# 223
Terrell, William	Gasconade
Terrence, William	St. Louis
Terril, Jas.	Washington
Terril, Wm. E.	Lafayette
Terrill, Benjamin	Randolph
Terrill, E.	Gasconade
Terrill, Edmund	Marion
Terrill, Fountain	Howard
Terrill, James A.	Callaway
Terrill, James H.	Marion
Terrill, Jesse	Randolph
Terrill, John	Howard
Terrill, John	Marion
Terrill, John Jr.	Howard
Terrill, Joseph	Marion
Terrill, Lyddia A.	Howard
Terrill, P. L.	Caldwell
Terrill, Robert	Howard
Terrill, Robert	Marion
Terrill, William H.	Marion
Terry, Benjamin	Franklin
Terry, David	Lincoln
Terry, Francis	Madison
Terry, George	Callaway
Terry, Green	Franklin
Terry, Henderson	Macon
Terry, John	Polk
Terry, Lewis W.	Franklin
Terry, Nathaniel D.	Boone
Terry, William	Jefferson
Terry, William	Randolph
Terry, William	St. Louis
Terry (?), Willis	Crawford
Terry, Wm.	Benton
Tervitt, Perriell	Lafayette
Tessan (?), Noal	Jefferson
Tesseraud, John P.	Warren
Tesson, Francis Jr.	St. Louis
Tesson, Francis Sr.	St. Louis
Tesson, J. B.	St. Louis
Tesson, Jno.	St. Louis
Tesson, Jno. B.	St. Louis
Tesson, John	St. Louis
Tesson, Joseph	St. Louis
Tesson, L.	St. Louis
Tesson, Michael	St. Louis
Tesson, N.	St. Louis
Tesson, S.	St. Louis
Tesson, William	St. Louis
Tessrough, John	Madison
Tessrough, Joseph	Madison
Tessrue, Bernard	Madison
Testamen, Harvey	Newton
Testament, Abram	Newton
Testament, Elisha	Newton
Testament, Jacob	Newton
Teter, Ganet	Saline
Teter, George	Boone
Teter, John B.	Boone
Teter, John E.	Boone
Teter, Robert	Boone
Teter, Sam'l.	Howard
Teter, Victor M.	St. Louis
Tethero, George	Livingston
Tetherow, James	Platte
Tetherow, Solomon	Platte
Tetre, P. A.	St. Louis
Teuman, Wm. H.	Callaway
Teunis, John	Polk
Tevault, Jesse	Ray
Tevelman (?), William	St. Louis
Tevis, James (?)	Clay
Tevis, Minerva A.	Pettis
Tevis (?), James P.	Clay
Tevis, Jere.	Cooper
Tevis, Simon	Cooper
Thacker, G. B.	Ray
Thacker, Joel	Miller
Thacker, Polly	Boone
Thanish, Joseph	Wayne
Tharp, Aaron	Jackson
Tharp, Basel	Callaway
Tharp, C. H. (2)	Clinton
Tharp, David	Buchanan
Tharp, Dodson H.	Ripley

1of2 — 1840 Gasconde, Jackson Twp, Mo.

25

(No. 4.)

SCHEDULE of the whole number of persons with

Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMI																	
		MALES.																	
		Under 5	5 a under 10	10 a under 15	15 a under 20	20 a under 30	30 a under 40	40 a under 50	50 a under 60	60 a under 70	70 a under 80	80 a under 90	90 a under 100	100 and upwards.	Under 5	5 a under 10	10 a under 15	15 a under 20	20 a under 30
	J J Johnson	1	2				1								1				1
	Reuben Terrill	2	1	1			1								1	1			
	William Terrell				1	1												1	
	J. Neipyear		2			1		1							1		2	1	
	Hiram Neipyear					1									1			1	
	David Smith	1		1		1									1				1
	Stephen Bolton		1					1								1			
	Moses Thompson		1	1			1								2	1			
	Henry Skaggs			2				1											
	Wm Thompson	2					1												1
	Jonathan Thompson	1				1									1				1
	Ez[illegible]el Baldwin	2				1									1				1
	Daniel Kitchens	1				1				1									1

District #66 being in Osage Cty. 1850 Census Missouri

4			Nancy "	22	F			Mo	
5			Eligah "	6	M			"	
6			James "	3	M			"	
7			Thomas "	2/12	M			"	
8	58	58	Hambleton Terrell	24	M	Farmer	324	Va	
9			Martha "	18	F			"	
10			Charles "	2/12	M			"	
* 11	59	59	Ruben Terrell	46	M	Farmer	2000	"	✓
12			Lucretia "	46	F			"	✓
13			Ruben "	19	M	"		Mo	
14			Nancy "	16	F			"	
15			Elizabeth "	13	F			"	
16			John "	11	M			"	
* 17			Jackson "	8	M			"	
18			Catherine "	6	F			"	
19			Lucretia "	3	F			"	
20			William Quisenberry	48	M	Lab		Va	✓

1860 Missouri

16			Arabella	23	f				"	
17	574	568	H. Terrell	34	m	Farmer	6000	321	Virginia	
18			Martha	27	f				"	
19			Charles	10	m				Missouri	
20			Frances	8	f				"	
21			Hamilton	6	m				"	
22			Mary	6/12	f				"	
23	575	569	H. Shockley	30	m	Farmer	1000	431	"	
24			Julia Ann	30	f				Illinois	
25			Elizabeth	8	f				Missouri	1
26			Isabel	6	f				"	1
27			Patrick	1	m				"	
28	576	570	C. E. Horn	32	m	Farmer	600	727	Prussia	
29			Barbara	26	f				"	
30			Emma	7	f				Cherokee Nation	
31			Caroline	5	f				Missouri	
32			Christopher	4	m				"	
33			Ennis	2	m				"	
34			Andrew	6/12	m				"	
35			Francis Rice	15	m	Farm hand			"	
36	577	571	Lucretia Terrell	53	f	Farmer	4400	681	Virginia	
37			Jackson	19	m	"			Missouri	
38			Kesura	16	f					
39			John Terrell	21	m	Farmer				
40	578	572	[illegible]	11		[illegible]			[illegible]	

Page No. 5 ; Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are to be answered (if at merely by an affirmative mark, as /.

416

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in [illegible], in the County of [illegible], Sta

of [illegible], enumerated by me on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1870.

Post Office: [illegible]

[illegible], Ass't Marsha

	Dwelling-houses, numbered in the order of visitation.	Families, numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family.	Description: Age at last birth-day. If under 1 year, give months in fractions, thus, 3/12.	Sex.—Males (M.), Females (F.)	Color.—White (W.), Black (B.), Mulatto (M.), Chinese (C.), Indian (I.)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female.	Value of Real Estate Owned: Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S.; or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Parentage: Father of foreign birth.	Mother of foreign birth.	If born within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.)	If married within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.)	Attended school within the year.	Education: Cannot read.	Cannot write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotic.	Constitutional Relations: Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	36	36	Moreland Elias	56	M	W	Farmer	350	370	Ill									/
2			Nancy Jane	26	F	W	Keeping House			Mo									
3			Martha E.	9	F	W	At Home			Mo									
4			Harriet L.	4	F	W	At Home			Mo									
5			Mary L.	1	F	W	At Home			Mo									
6	37	37	Johnson Jefferson	61	M	W	Merchant	4334	2522	Tenn						/	/		/
7			Martha	51	F	W	Keeping House			Ky						x	x		
8			Thomas O.	14	M	W	works on Farm			Mo						/	/		
9	38	38	Johnson Calvin	20	M	W	works on Farm			Mo						/	/		
10			Mary Jane	17	F	W	Keeping House			Ind						/	/		
11	39	39	Terrill Lucinda	64	F	W	Keeping House	200		Virg						/	/		
12			Terrill Mark	21	M	W	[illegible] Farmer		200	Mo						/	/		/
13			Eliza A.	20	F	W	Keeping House			Mo						/	/		
14			John W. T.	2	M	W	At Home			Mo									
15			Francis L.	1/2	M	W	At Home			Mo			Sept						
16			Lacy Wyatt	66	M	W	At Home			Virg						/	/		/
17	40	40	Horn Christopher	42	M	W	Farmer	4160	1370	Hesse Darmstadt	/	/				/	/		/
18			Barbara	36	F	W	Keeping House			Elas France	/	/				/	/		
19			Emma	17	F	W	At Home			Missouri ~~[illegible]~~	/	/				/	/		
20			Caroline	15	F	W	At Home			Mo	/	/				/	/		
21			Eugene	14	M	W	At Home			Mo	/	/				/	/		
22			Rodolph	13	M	W	At Home			Mo	/	/							
23			David	11	M	W	At Home			Mo	/	/							
24			John	7	M	W	At Home			Mo	/	/							
25			Jackie	5	M	W	At Home			Mo	/	/							
26			Francis	3	M	W	At Home			Mo	/	/							
27			Augustus	1	F	W	At Home			Mo	/	/							
28	41	41	Terrill Hamilton	44	M	W	Farmer	300	200	Virg						/	/		/
29			Martha A.	37	F	W	Keeping House			Virg						/	/		
30			Charles	20	M	W	working on Farm			Mo									
31			Mary A.	10	F	W	At Home			Mo									
32			Martha E.	6	F	W	At Home			Mo									
33			Lyman Jackson	4	M	W	At Home			Mo									
34			Louiza E.	1	F	W	At Home			Mo									
35	42	42	Schneider Martin	[illegible]2	M	W	Farmer		300	France	/	/				/	/		/
36			Angeronia	43	F	W	Keeping House			Ind						/	/		
37			Joseph	14	M	W	works on Farm			Mo	/	/							
38			Margaret A.	10	F	W	At Home			Mo	/	/							

- *ID:* I624
- *Name:* Reuben Richard TERRILL
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 12 AUG 1806 in ,Orange Co.,Virginia
- *Death:* 6 JUN 1856 in ,Maries Co.,Missouri
- *Reference Number:* C1B0B2

Father: Reuben Richard TERRILL b: 7 DEC 1784
Mother: Susannah MORTON b: 20 MAY 1786

Marriage 1 Lucretia "Lucy" LACY b: 4 SEP 1806• *ID:* I343

Death: 1 OCT 1877

Reference Number: C1A8O1

Father: Charles Christian LACY b: 1775 in ,Albemarle Co.,Virginia
Mother: Frances Washington "Fanny" TERRILL b: 6 AUG 1783

- *Married:* 11 AUG 1825 in ,,Virginia

Children

1. Hamilton TERRILL b: 13 MAY 1826 in ,Orange Co.,Virginia
2. Susannah TERRILL b: 2 MAY 1828 in ,Orange Co.,Virginia
3. Reuben Richard TERRILL b: 5 NOV 1830 in ,St. Louis Co.,Missouri
4. Nancy TERRILL b: 9 OCT 1833 in ,Gasconade Co.,Missouri
5. Elizabeth TERRILL b: 26 APR 1836 in ,Gasconade Co.,Missouri
6. John TERRILL b: 9 NOV 1838 in ,Gasconade Co.,Missouri
7. Jackson TERRILL b: 23 JUN 1841 in ,Osage Co.,Missouri
8. Keturah TERRILL b: 28 FEB 1844 in ,Osage Co.,Missouri
9. Lucretia "Lucy" TERRILL b: 22 NOV 1847 in ,Osage Co.,Missouri

Reuban
Terrill
76.03
(#7326)

16. Rueben Richard Terrill III, born November 05, 1830 in St. Louis County, MO.; died December 02, 1910. He was the son of **32. Rueben Richard Terrill II** and **33. Lucretia Lacy**. He married **17. Frances (Lacy) Terrill** February 08, 1854 in Osage Cty.

17. Frances (Lacy) Terrill, born in Virginia; died August 22, 1920. She was the daughter of **34. Charles C. Lacy** and **35. Unk Lacy.**

Children of Rueben Terrill and Frances Terrill are:

i. Keturah (Terrill) Pinnell, married William B. Pinnell Unknown.

8 ii. John Richard Terrill, born June 13, 1854 in Bland, MO.; died November 03, 1942 in Bland, MO> ?; married Margaret Elizabeth Giesler March 04, 1875 in ?.

38

iii. James Oliver Terrill, born March 05, 1856 in Grovedale, MO.; died August 04, 1905; married Tilitha Emma Creekpaums.

3193

iv. Elizabeth Jane (Terrill) Scantlin, born October 30, 1858 in Grovedale, MO.; died April 20, 1937; married Henry Scantlin April 07, 1878.

v. Rueben Richard Terrill, born January 01, 1860; died in Died in Infancy.

vi. Charles M. Terrill (twin), born March 17, 1864 in ?; died February 08, 1945; married Rebecca Sadena Shockley September 24, 1885.

vii. Andrew Jackson Terrill (twin), born March 17, 1864 in Grovedale, MO.; died August 16, 1886; married Opal Oliver Unknown.

viii. Robert Winston Terrill, born December 05, 1866 in ?; died May 30, 1961; married Edna Melissa Price February 1887.

ix. David Lee Terrill, born January 20, 1869 in Grovedale, MO.; died in Died Young ?; married Opal Oliver.

x. Mary Frances (Terrill) Price, born April 24, 1871 in Grovedale, MO.; died April 23, 1939 in Nebraska; married Rush Price.

xi. William Morton Terrill, born March 19, 1874 in Grovedale, MO.; died June 11, 1950 in ?; married (1) Nora Anderson; married (2) Catherine Davatz 1933.

xii. Millard Fillmore Terrill, born September 06, 1876 in Grovedale, MO.; died April 05, 1948 in Talihina, OK; married Mary Belle Jones.

xiii. George Washington Terrill, born March 28, 1881 in Grovedale, MO.; died March 30, 1974 in Bland, MO.; married Francis Jane Hawkins April 25, 1901.

→17946

8. John Richard Terrill, born June 13, 1854 in Bland, MO.; died November 03, 1942 in Bland, MO> ?. He was the son of **16. Rueben Richard Terrill III** and **17. Frances (Lacy) Terrill**. He married **9. Margaret Elizabeth Giesler** March 04, 1875 in ?.

9. Margaret Elizabeth Giesler, born October 13, 1854 in ?; died November 19, 1929. She was the daughter of **18. John A. Giesler** and **19. Hulda Todd Giesler (Tharp).**

Children of John Terrill and Margaret Giesler are:

✓ i. Cora (Pruitt) Terrill, born 1876; died 1969; married George W. Pruitt Unknown.

✓ ii. Oliver Terrill, born 1877; died 1963; married Dora Rogers September 13, 1898 in Beulah, MO.

✓ iii. Quincy E. Terrill, born 1880; died 1882.

✓ iv. Nellie (Terrill) Noblitt Stockton, born 1881; died 1916; married D. E. Stockton Unknown.

✓ v. Jasper Raymond Terrill, born June 01, 1886; died February 22, 1980; married Dorothy Sarah O'Toole March 10, 1918 in Granite City, IL.

4 ✓ vi. Rueben Adam Terrill, born September 21, 1886 in Grovedale, MO.; died March 12, 1943; married Ina May (Hart) Terrill.

✓ vii. Lena (Terrill) Cady, born 1888.

✓ viii. Walter Luther Terrill, born February 19, 1891 in Hadley area of Maries Cty; died June 15, 1979 in High Gate; married Julie A. Brandhorst October 13, 1912 in Gasconade, Cty.

✓ ix. Clara E. (Terrill) Vogeler, born 1893; died 1990.

Children of Reuban Adam Terrill.

[redacted] →17950

John Alva Terrill, born May 08, 1909 in Gasconade Cty; Bland, MO.; died September 04, 1989 in St. James, MO.; married Ollie Josephine (Bullock) Terrill December 14, 1935 in Newburg, MO.?.

✓ Lillian Irene (Terrill) Steen, born March 28, 1911 in ?; married Buell Steen December 24, 1931 in ?.

✓ Adrain Raymond Terrill, born October 20, 1918 in ?; died January 26, 1989 in Rolla, MO.; married Rosie Sullivan Terrill February 21, 1946.

✓ Edith Jessimine (Terrill) Jacobs, born November 09, 1922 in Alley Springs, Mo.; died August 19, 1983 in Rolla, Mo; married Ralph Eldon Jacobs May 11, 1941 in ?.

Missouri 1870 Census

7334 –	1870	TERRILL	HAMILTON	Maries County	MO	416	Jefferson Township	Federal Population Schedule	MO 1870 Federal Census Index	MO298211359
" –	1870	TERRILL	HAMILTON	Maries County	MO	416	Jefferson Township	Federal Population Schedule	MO 1870 Federal Census Index	MO298211360
38 –	1870	TERRILL	JACKSON	Maries County	MO	416	Jefferson Township	Federal Population Schedule	MO 1870 Federal Census Index	MO298211362
" –	1870	TERRILL	JACKSON	Maries County	MO	416	Jefferson Township	Federal Population Schedule	MO 1870 Federal Census Index	MO298211363
7326. –	1870	TERRILL	RUBIN	Maries County	MO	440	Johnson Township	Federal Population Schedule	MO 1870 Federal Census Index	MO298211367
? –	1870	TERRILL	SUERITA*	Maries County	MO	416	Jefferson Township	Federal Population Schedule	MO 1870 Federal Census Index	MO298211368
" –	1870	TERRILL	SUERITA*	Maries County	MO	416	Jefferson Township	Federal Population Schedule	MO 1870 Federal Census Index	MO298211369

Terrill/Terrell Descendants from Early VA Immigrants / John Terrill Wayland Jr.
johnway@abts.net

Name: Lucretia "Lucy" LACY 77.0
Birth: 4 SEP 1806
Death: 1 OCT 1877

Father: Charles Christian LACY b: 1775 in ,Albemarle Co.,Virginia
Mother: Frances Washington "Fanny" TERRILL b: 6 AUG 1783

Marriage 1 Reuben Richard TERRILL b: 12 AUG 1806 in ,Orange Co.,Virginia *Married:* 11 AUG 1825 in ,,Virginia
Children

1. ✓ Hamilton TERRILL b: 13 MAY 1826 in ,Orange Co.,Virginia
2. Susannah TERRILL b: 2 MAY 1828 in ,Orange Co.,Virginia
3. Reuben Richard TERRILL b: 5 NOV 1830 in ,St. Louis Co.,Missouri
4. Nancy TERRILL b: 9 OCT 1833 in ,Gasconade Co.,Missouri
5. Elizabeth TERRILL b: 26 APR 1836 in ,Gasconade Co.,Missouri
6. John TERRILL b: 9 NOV 1838 in ,Gasconade Co.,Missouri
7. Jackson TERRILL b: 23 JUN 1841 in ,Osage Co.,Missouri
8. Keturah TERRILL b: 28 FEB 1844 in ,Osage Co.,Missouri
9. Lucretia "Lucy" TERRILL b: 22 NOV 1847 in ,Osage Co.,Missouri //

04/02

Husband: **Reuben TERRILL**

Born: 12 AUG 1806 at: Orange,VA Married: 11 AUG 1825 at:
Died: 6 JUN 1856 at: Maries,MO

Wife: **Lucretia LACY**

Born: 4 SEP 1806 at: VA
Died: 1 OCT 1877 at:

CHILDREN

Name: George TERRILL

Name: William Jackson TERRILL

Name: Hamilton TERRILL Born: 13 MAY 1826 at: Orange,VA

Name: Reuben TERRILL Born: 5 NOV 1830 at: St.Louis,St.Louis,MO Married: 1854 Died: 2 DEC 1910 Spouses: Frances LACY

Name: Nancy TERRILL Born: 9 OCT 1833 at: Gasconade,MO Spouses: Morris CAMPBELL

Name: Elizabeth TERRILL Born: 26 APR 1836 at: Gasconade,MO Died: 24 SEP 1910 Spouses: Ben GIVENS

Name: John TERRILL Born: 9 NOV 1838 at: Gasconade,MO

Name: Keturah TERRILL Born: 28 FEB 1844 at: Osage,MO Married: ABT. 1867 Died: AFT. 1924 at: St.Louis,St.Louis,MO Spouses: William Jefferson PINNELL

Name: Lucretia TERRILL Born: 22 NOV 1847 at: Osage,MO

11/02
76.0

✓Reuban Terrill – 80 acres, 10 December 1841 at St Louis Land Office (76.0)

	Aliquot Parts	Sec./ Block	Township	Range	Fract. Section	Meridian	State	Counties	Survey Nr.
	W½SE	11/	40-N	7-W	No	5th PM	MO	Maries	

Reuban Terrill – 40 acres, 10 April 1843 at St. Louis Land Office (76.0)

✓

	Aliquot Parts	Sec./ Block	Township	Range	Fract. Section	Meridian	State	Counties	Survey Nr.
	NESW	11/	40-N	7-W	No	5th PM	MO	Maries	

****

✓Reuban Terrill – 320 acres, 15 Jan 1856 at St. Louis Land Office (76.2) 76.2

	Aliquot Parts	Sec./ Block	Township	Range	Fract. Section	Meridian	State	Counties	Survey Nr.
	NW	14/	40-N	7-W	No	5th PM	MO	Maries	
	SESE	11/	40-N	7-W	No	5th PM	MO	Maries	
	NWNW	11/	40-N	7-W	No	5th PM	MO	Maries	
	W½NE	13/	40-N	7-W	No	5th PM	MO	Maries	

✓Reuban Terrill – 169.71 acres, 10 Jun 1857 at St. Louis Land Office (76.2)

	Aliquot Parts	Sec./ Block	Township	Range	Fract. Section	Meridian	State	Counties	Survey Nr.
	W½3NW	3/	40-N	6-W	No	5th PM	MO	Gasconade	
	3NE	4/	40-N	6-W	No	5th PM	MO	Gasconade	
	E½SE	33/	41-N	6-W	No	5th PM	MO	Gasconade	

11/02

✓Morris K. Campbell – 40 acres, 10 October 1853 at Louis Land Office (76.3A)

Aliquot Parts	Sec./ Block	Township	Range	Fract. Section	Meridian	State	Counties	Survey Nr.
SESW	34/	41-N	7-W	No	5th PM	MO	Maries	

✓Morris K. Campbell – 121.66 acres, 15 January 1856 at St. Louis Land Office (76.3A)

Aliquot Parts	Sec./ Block	Township	Range	Fract. Section	Meridian	State	Counties	Survey Nr.
NESW	34/	41-N	7-W	No	5th PM	MO	Maries	
E½NW	34/	41-N	7-W	No	5th PM	MO	Maries	

****

✓Phillip L. Durbin – 40 acres, 10 April 1843 at St. Louis Land Office (150.0)

Aliquot Parts	Sec./ Block	Township	Range	Fract. Section	Meridian	State	Counties	Survey Nr.
SWNW	20/	41-N	6-W	No	5th PM	MO	Gasconade	

****

✓Xavier C. Durbin – 80 acres, 15 February 1875 at Springfield Land Office (150.065)

Aliquot Parts	Sec./ Block	Township	Range	Fract. Section	Meridian	State	Counties	Survey Nr.
N½NE	29/	32-N	17-W	No	5th PM	MO	Webster	

✓Xavier C. Durbin – 80.73 acres, 10 June 1857 at St. Louis Land Office (150.065)

Aliquot Parts	Sec./ Block	Township	Range	Fract. Section	Meridian	State	Counties	Survey Nr.
W½1NW	5/	41-N	6-W	No	5th PM	MO	Gasconade	
NWSW	5/	41-N	6-W	No	5th PM	MO	Gasconade	

04/02

Maries County Marriages

4 Feb	TERRILL, Jo	STOCKTON, Elizabeth

Maries County Family pages / Ed & Sandy Mackley

Husband: **William Jefferson PINNELL**
Born: 20 FEB 1840 at: Franklin Co.,MO Married: ABT. 1867 Died: 26 MAR 1924 at: St.Louis,MO Father:Richard PINNELL Mother:Artimisia Matilda WILLIAMS

Wife: **Keturah TERRILL** Born: 28 FEB 1844 at: Osage,MO Died: AFT. 1924 at: St.Louis, St.Louis, MO Father:Reuben TERRILL Mother:Lucretia LACY

CHILDREN

Name: Lucretia PINNELL Born: BET. 1867 1870 Married: 31 DEC 1888 at: DeSoto, Jefferson,MO Spouses: John L SULLIVAN

Name: John R PINNELL Born: 1870 Married: 6 OCT 1894 at: Big River Twp., Jefferson, MO Died: AFT. 1924 Spouses: Alice LEMAY

****

Husband: **Ben GIVENS**

Wife: **Elizabeth TERRILL**

Born: 26 APR 1836 at: Gasconade,MO Died: 24 SEP 1910 Father:Reuben TERRILL
Mother:Lucretia LACY

04/02

Juanita Helmig Schuster jschuste@mail.coin.missouri.edu

Home Page at http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/edoedo

76.11

47. Charles^{5} Terrill (Hamilton^{6}, Rueben^{7}, Rueben^{8}) was born in Maries Co., MO. 25 MAY 1850. Charles died 3 SEP 1920 in Savery, WY. Reader Cem, at 70 years of age. He married Telitha Lemmons in MO., 15 JUL 1869. Charles Terrill and Telitha Lemmons had the following children:

- 48 i. Albert^{4} Terrill was born on (birth date unknown).
- 49 ii. Elizabeth Terrill was born 25 NOV 1870.
- 50 iii. John Henry Terrill was born 10 NOV 1877.
- + 24 iv. Mary Molly Terrill was born 13 JUN 1880.
- 51 v. Gerthie Terrill was born 1883.
- 52 vi. Emma Terrill was born 1885.
- 53 vii. Eliza Terrill was born 1888.
- 54 viii. Ham Terrill (still alive).
- 55 ix. Charles Doc Terrill (still alive).
- 56 x. Bessie Terrill (still alive).

79. Martha^{6} Terrill (James^{7}, William^{8}, Robert^{9}, Timothy^{10}, Richmond^{11}) was born in Washington Co., MO. before 25 MAY 1850, the first event for which there is a recorded date. She married Hamilton Terrill. (See Hamilton Terrill for the children resulting from this marriage.)

80. **Jefferson^{6} Lemmons** (John^{7}) was born in Buffalo Beach Rockingham NC. 11 OCT 1800. Jefferson died 21 JAN 1864 in Woolom Gasconade, MO., at 63 years of age. He married twice. He married **Elizabeth Shockley**. Elizabeth was born in White County, TN. 1829. She was the daughter of **Isaiah Shockley and Malinda Campbell**. Elizabeth died 1907. He married Serinta Barker. Jefferson Lemmons and Elizabeth Shockley had the following children:

- 81 i. Matthew^{5} Lemmons was born on (birth date unknown).
- + 57 ii. Telitha Lemmons was born 1 JAN 1854.
- 82 iii. Elizabeth Lemmons was born 9 JUN 1864.

04/02

From <Shirley Sweet Stanton> SHOCKLEY DESCENDANTS at Pat's Genealogy Home Page

5 **Thomas Vincent Shockley** 1808 - 1890
..+**Rachel Crider** 1812 - 1887
..6 Francis Ausberry Shockley 1839 - 1923
.+Amanda Caroline Matthews 1841 - 1916
...7 **Dena Rebecca Shockley** 1865 - 1935
.....+**Charles Marion Terrill** 1864 - 1945
......8 Grace Mae Terrill 1904 - 1989
......+William Ellery Sweet 1900 - 1975
........9 Shirley Mae Sweet 1936 -

04/02

Descendants of Reuben Richard Terrill, Jr.

Terrell Society of America

Don C. Terrill
3836 Fairfax Parkway
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

Generation No. 1

1. **Reuben Richard^{9} Terrill, Jr.** (Reuben Richard^{8}, William^{7}, Robert^{6}, Timothy^{5}, Timothie^{4} Tirrell, Robert^{3}, Avery^{2} Terrold, Robert^{1} Tyrrold)[1,2,3,4] was born 12 Aug 1806 in Virginia, and died 6 Jun 1856 in Maries Co, Mo.. He married **Lucretia Lacy** 11 Aug 1825 in Albemarle Co, Va., daughter of Charles Lacy and Frances Terrill. She was born 4 Sep 1806 in Virginia, and died 1 Oct 1877 in Maries Co, Mo..

Children of Reuben Terrill and Lucretia Lacy are:

+ 2 i. Hamilton^{10} Terrill, born 13 May 1826 in Orange Co, Va.; died in Maries Co, Mo..
3 ii. Susannah Terrill, born 2 May 1828 in Orange Co, Va.; died 5 Sep 1830 in (probably) St. Louis Co, Mo..
+ 4 iii. Reuben Richard Terrill III, born 5 Nov 1830 in St. Louis Co, Mo.; died 2 Dec 1910 in Maries Co, Mo..
+ 5 iv. Nancy Terrill, born 9 Oct 1833 in Gasconade Co, Mo..
6 v. Catherine Terrill, born 1834 in Missouri.
+ 7 vi. Elizabeth Terrill, born 26 Apr 1836 in Gasconade Co, Mo.; died 24 Sep 1910.
+ 8 vii. John Terrill, born 9 May 1838 in Gasconade Co, Mo.; died 23 Sep 1898 in Rector, Mo..
+ 9 viii. Jackson Terrill, born 23 Jun 1841 in Osage Co, Mo.; died 14 Dec 1898 in Maries Co, Mo..
+ 10 ix. Keturah Terrill, born 28 Feb 1844 in Osage Co, Mo..
11 x. Lucretia Terrill, born 22 Nov 1847 in Osage Co, Mo..

Generation No. 2

2. **Hamilton^{10} Terrill** (Reuben Richard^{9}, Reuben Richard^{8}, William^{7}, Robert^{6}, Timothy^{5}, Timothie^{4} Tirrell, Robert^{3}, Avery^{2} Terrold, Robert^{1} Tyrrold)[5,6,7,8] was born 13 May 1826 in Orange Co, Va., and died in Maries Co, Mo.. He married **Martha Ann Terrill** in Osage Co, Mo., daughter of James Terrill and Susan Middlebrook. She was born 1832 in Virginia.

Children of Hamilton Terrill and Martha Terrill are:

+ 12 i. Charles^{11} Terrill, born 25 May 1850 in Maries Co, Mo.; died 3 Sep 1920 in Savery, Carbon Co, Wyo..
+ 13 ii. Frances Terrill, born ca. 1852.
14 iii. Hamilton Terrill, Jr., born ca. 1854.
+ 15 iv. Mary Ann Terrill, born ca. 1859.
16 v. Ellen Terrill. She married James Campbell.

4. **Reuben Richard^{10} Terrill III** (Reuben Richard^{9}, Reuben Richard^{8}, William^{7}, Robert^{6}, Timothy^{5}, Timothie^{4} Tirrell, Robert^{3}, Avery^{2} Terrold, Robert^{1} Tyrrold)[9,10] was born 5 Nov 1830 in St. Louis Co, Mo., and died 2 Dec 1910 in Maries Co, Mo.. He married **Frances Lacy** ca. 1850 in Missouri, daughter of Charles C. Lacy. She was born ca. 1835 in Virginia, and died 22 Aug 1920 in Maries Co, Mo..

Children of Reuben Terrill and Frances Lacy are:

+ 17 i. John Richard^{11} Terrill, born 13 Jun 1854 in Maries Co, Mo.; died 3 Mar 1942.
18 ii. James O. Terrill, born 5 Mar 1856 in Maries Co, Mo.; died 4 Aug 1905. He married Emma Creekpalm.
19 iii. Eliza Jane Terrill, born 30 Oct 1858 in Maries Co, Mo.; died 20 Apr 1937. She married Henry Scantlin 7 Apr 1878.
20 iv. Reuben Richard Terrill IV, born 1 Jan 1860; died 1 Sep 1862.
21 v. Andrew J. Terrill, born 17 Mar 1864; died 11 Aug 1886.
+ 22 vi. Charles Marion Terrill, born 17 Mar 1864; died 8 Feb 1945.
23 vii. Robert W. Terrill, born 2 Dec 1866 in Marines Co, Mo.; died 30 May 1961. He married Edna Price.
24 viii. David Lee Terrill, born 20 Jan 1869; died 1 Jan 1881.
25 ix. Mary F. Terrill, born 24 Apr 1871 in Marines Co, Mo.; died 23 Apr 1939. She married Rush Price.
26 x. William Morton Terrill, born 19 Mar 1874 in Marines Co, Mo.; died 11 Jun 1950. He married Nora Anderson.
27 xi. Millard F. Terrill, born 6 Sep 1876. He married Mary Jones.
+ 28 xii. George Washington Terrill, born 28 Mar 1881 in Maries Co, Mo.; died Aft. 1972 in (probably) Bland, Mo..

04/02

6. **Nancy^{10} Terrill** (Reuben Richard^{9}, Reuben Richard^{8}, William^{7}, Robert^{6}, Timothy^{5}, Timothie^{4} Tirrell, Robert^{3}, Avery^{2} Terrold, Robert^{1} Tyrrold)[11,12] was born 9 Oct 1833 in Gasconade Co, Mo.. She married **Morris Campbell**.

Children of Nancy Terrill and Morris Campbell are:

29 i. Jackson^{11} Campbell, born ca. 1855.
30 ii. Lee Campbell, born ca. 1857.

7. **Elizabeth^{10} Terrill** (Reuben Richard^{9}, Reuben Richard^{8}, William^{7}, Robert^{6}, Timothy^{5}, Timothie^{4} Tirrell, Robert^{3}, Avery^{2} Terrold, Robert^{1} Tyrrold)[13] was born 26 Apr 1836 in Gasconade Co, Mo., and died 24 Sep 1910. She married **Benjamin F. Given** 27 Jan 1858.

Children of Elizabeth Terrill and Benjamin Given are:

31 i. Monroe^{11} Given, born 21 Jul 1860; died 20 Oct 1934. He married Erie Goforth 23 Mar 1887.
32 ii. Clarissa A. Given, born 10 May 1862.
33 iii. Benjamin Given, born 28 Mar 1864.
34 iv. Isabell Given, born 8 Feb 1867.
35 v. Lewis Given, born 30 Nov 1869.
36 vi. Castillous Given, born 12 Jul 1872; died 23 Feb 1960. He married Ann Bell Beaumont 1900.
37 vii. Arthur Given, born 3 Apr 1876.

8. **John^{10} Terrill** (Reuben Richard^{9}, Reuben Richard^{8}, William^{7}, Robert^{6}, Timothy^{5}, Timothie^{4} Tirrell, Robert^{3}, Avery^{2} Terrold, Robert^{1} Tyrrold)[13,14] was born 9 May 1838 in Gasconade Co, Mo., and died 23 Sep 1898 in Rector, Mo.. He married **(1) Bettie Stockton**. She was born ca. 1840. He married **(2) Caroline Pankey**[15] ca. 1870, daughter of Mack Pankey. She was born 26 Dec 1848 in Missouri, and died 11 Dec 1928 in Rector, Mo..

Children of John Terrill and Caroline Pankey are:

+ 38 i. Albert Maywood^{11} Terrill, born 29 Nov 1871 in Dent Co, Mo.; died 31 Aug 1947 in Summersville, Texas Co, Mo..
39 ii. Elias Terrill, born 12 Jul 1873 in Dent Co, Mo..
40 iii. Lucy Terrill, born 20 Sep 1875 in Dent Co, Mo..
41 iv. Laura Terrill, born 4 Feb 1878 in Dent Co, Mo..
+ 42 v. Montgomery Ward Terrill, born 22 Mar 1880 in Dent Co, Mo.; died 29 Jul 1966.
43 vi. Andrew Jackson Terrill, born 1 Apr 1882 in Dent Co, Mo..
44 vii. Sarah Maigel Terrill, born 25 Mar 1884 in Dent Co, Mo..
45 viii. John Richard Terrill, born 18 Mar 1886 in Dent Co, Mo..
46 ix. Robert Lee Terrill, born 5 Apr 1888 in Dent Co, Mo.; died Oct 1980 in Salem, Dent Co, Mo..
47 x. Thomas Green Terrill, born 20 Apr 1890 in Dent Co, Mo..
48 xi. Martha Ann Terrill, born 14 Feb 1893 in Dent Co, Mo..
49 xii. Keturah Terrill, born 14 Jul 1895 in Dent Co, Mo..

9. **Jackson^{10} Terrill** (Reuben Richard^{9}, Reuben Richard^{8}, William^{7}, Robert^{6}, Timothy^{5}, Timothie^{4} Tirrell, Robert^{3}, Avery^{2} Terrold, Robert^{1} Tyrrold)[16,17] was born 23 Jun 1841 in Osage Co, Mo., and died 14 Dec 1898 in Maries Co, Mo.. He married **Eliza Catherine Moreland** 19 Apr 1866 in Maries Co, Mo., daughter of Elias MOreland and Miariam Sewell. She was born 15 Dec 1850 in Crewford Co, Mo., and died 18 Dec 1932 in Maries Co, Mo..

Marriage Notes for Jackson Terrill and Eliza Moreland:
Crider: Jackson served in the Army of the Confederacy during the War Between the States as a member of Co E, 3rd Missouri Cavalry M.S.G., and was wounded in a skirmish near the site of the present Vichy Airport, Vichy, Mo. After the war he was engaged in farming operations and for some years was active in County politics of Maries Co, serving two terms as Presiding Judge of the county.

Children of Jackson Terrill and Eliza Moreland are:

+ 50 i. John William^{11} Terrill, born 29 Aug 1867 in Maries Co, Mo.; died 22 May 1950 in Belle, Mo..
51 ii. Frances Lee Terrill, born 15 Sep 1868 in Maries Co, Mo.; died 6 Oct 1870.
52 iii. Lue Emma Terrill, born 29 Jul 1870 in Maries Co, Mo.; died 11 Nov 1874.
+ 53 iv. Lucretia Mariam Terrill, born 5 Oct 1872 in Maries Co, Mo.; died 16 May 1948 in Maries Co, Mo..
+ 54 v. Dr. Samuel Tilden Terrill, born 15 Feb 1877 in Maries Co, Mo.; died 13 Sep 1912.
+ 55 vi. Dr. Andrew Jackson Terrill, born 26 Feb 1879 in Maries Co, Mo.; died 4 Jun 1921.
+ 56 vii. Dean Whitt Terrill, born 1 Feb 1881 in Maries Co, Mo.; died 8 Jan 1971 in Maries Co, Mo..

57 viii. Carlos Irvin Terrill, born 9 Apr 1883 in Maries Co, Mo.; died 15 Nov 1920.
+ 58 ix. Robert Edmund Terrill, born 5 Oct 1885 in Maries Co, Mo.; died 22 May 1950.
59 x. Eliza Catherine Terrill*18*, born 8 Jun 1887 in Maries Co, Mo.; died 31 Aug 1911. She married Charles E. Ridenhour 24 Nov 1906; born ca. 1885.
60 xi. Stella Belle Terrill, born 18 Jan 1890 in Maries Co, Mo.; died 1903.

04/02

18. **Keturah**[10] **Terrill** (Reuben Richard[9], Reuben Richard[8], William[7], Robert[6], Timothy[5], Timothie[4] Tirrell, Robert[3], Avery[2] Terrold, Robert[1] Tyrrold)*[19,20]* was born 28 Feb 1844 in Osage Co, Mo.. She married **William Pinnell**.

Children of Keturah Terrill and William Pinnell are:

61 i. John[11] Pinnell, born ca. 1865.
62 ii. Lucy Pinnell, born ca. 1868.

Generation No. 3

19. **Charles**[11] **Terrill** (Hamilton[10], Reuben Richard[9], Reuben Richard[8], William[7], Robert[6], Timothy[5], Timothie[4] Tirrell, Robert[3], Avery[2] Terrold, Robert[1] Tyrrold)*[21,22,23]* was born 25 May 1850 in Maries Co, Mo., and died 3 Sep 1920 in Savery, Carbon Co, Wyo.. He married **Telitha Lemmons** 15 Jul 1869 in Missouri. She was born 1 Jan 1854 in Maries Co, Mo., and died 19 Mar 1931 in Savery, Carbon Co, Wyo..

Children of Charles Terrill and Telitha Lemmons are:

63 i. Martha Elizabeth[12] Terrill, born 25 Nov 1870.
64 ii. Albert Terrill, born ca. 1875.
65 iii. John Henry Terrill, born 10 Nov 1877.
+ 66 iv. Mary Molly Terrill, born 13 Jun 1880.
67 v. Gethrie Terrill, born 1883.
68 vi. Emma Terrill, born 1885.
69 vii. Eliza Terrill, born 1888.
70 viii. Hamilton Terrill.
71 ix. Charles Doc Terrill.
72 x. Bessie Terrill.

20. **Frances**[11] **Terrill** (Hamilton[10], Reuben Richard[9], Reuben Richard[8], William[7], Robert[6], Timothy[5], Timothie[4] Tirrell, Robert[3], Avery[2] Terrold, Robert[1] Tyrrold)*[24]* was born ca. 1852. She married **(1) William Smith**. She married **(2) Mr. Collins**.

Children of Frances Terrill and William Smith are:

73 i. Albert[12] Smith, born ca. 1872.
74 ii. Louis O. Smith. He married Minnie Love.
75 iii. James H. Smith. He married Rachel Shockley.
76 iv. Amos L. Smith. He married Lucy Jane Shockley.
77 v. Ella Smith, born ca. 1880.
78 vi. Grover Smith, born ca. 1872.

21. **Mary Ann**[11] **Terrill** (Hamilton[10], Reuben Richard[9], Reuben Richard[8], William[7], Robert[6], Timothy[5], Timothie[4] Tirrell, Robert[3], Avery[2] Terrold, Robert[1] Tyrrold)*[25]* was born ca. 1859. She married **Thomas B. Shockley**.

Children of Mary Terrill and Thomas Shockley are:

79 i. Maude[12] Shockley, born ca. 1882.
80 ii. Ellen Shockley.
81 iii. Lucy Shockley.
82 iv. Lina Shockley, born ca. 1884.
83 v. Claude Shockley, born ca. 1886.
84 vi. Jessie Shockley, born ca. 1888.
85 vii. Josie Shockley, born ca. 1890.

22. **John Richard**[11] **Terrill** (Reuben Richard[10], Reuben Richard[9], Reuben Richard[8], William[7], Robert[6], Timothy[5], Timothie[4] Tirrell, Robert[3], Avery[2] Terrold, Robert[1] Tyrrold)*[26]* was born 13 Jun 1854 in Maries Co, Mo., and died 3 Mar

1942. He married **Margaret Elizabeth Geisler** 11 Mar 1875. She was born 13 Oct 1854, and died 19 Nov 1949.

05/02

Child of John Terrill and Margaret Geisler is:
+ 86 i. Reuben Adam^{12} Terrill, born 21 Sep 1886 in Grovedale, Mo.; died 12 Mar 1943.

[illegible]. **Charles Marion^{11} Terrill** (Reuben Richard^{10}, Reuben Richard^{9}, Reuben Richard^{8}, William^{7}, Robert^{6}, Timothy^{5}, Timothie^{4} Tirrell, Robert^{3}, Avery^{2} Terrold, Robert^{1} Tyrrold)[27] was born 17 Mar 1864, and died 8 Feb 1945. He married **Dena Rebecca Shockley** 24 Sep 1885. She was born 6 Aug 1865, and died 9 Jul 1935 in Missouri.

Children of Charles Terrill and Dena Shockley are:
87 i. Stella^{12} Terrill, born 4 Nov 1886 in Belle, Maries Co, Mo.; died 23 Dec 1965 in San Mateo, San Mateo Co, Calif. She married Dennis Custer; born 1885 in Oklahoma; died ca. 1956 in Redwood City, San Mateo Co, Calif..
88 ii. Pearl Terrill, born 3 Feb 1889 in Maries Co, Mo.; died Jan 1961 in San Mateo, San Mateo Co, Calif. She married (1) Robert Stapp; born ca. 1887. She married (2) Tom Ammerman; born ca. 1887; died Bef. 1918.
89 iii. Alfred Francis Terrill, born 23 Oct 1891 in Missouri; died 5 Sep 1976 in Tulsa, Tulsa Co, Okla..
+ 90 iv. Homer R. Terrill, born 17 Mar 1894 in Belle, Maries Co, Mo.; died ca. 1960 in Lawrence, Douglas Co, Kan..
+ 91 v. Ethel R. Terrill, born 6 Feb 1896; died 19 Feb 1930.
+ 92 vi. Myrtle Terrill, born 25 Oct 1899; died 1986.

17938

28. **George Washington^{11} Terrill** (Reuben Richard^{10}, Reuben Richard^{9}, Reuben Richard^{8}, William^{7}, Robert^{6}, Timothy^{5}, Timothie^{4} Tirrell, Robert^{3}, Avery^{2} Terrold, Robert^{1} Tyrrold)[28] was born 28 Mar 1881 in Maries Co, Mo., and died Aft. 1972 in (probably) Bland, Mo.. He married **Frances Hawkins** 25 Apr 1901. She was born 20 Aug 1882, and died 23 Apr 1950.

Children of George Terrill and Frances Hawkins are:
93 i. unnamed^{12} Terrill, born 17 Feb 1902; died 17 Feb 1902.
94 ii. Elva B. Terrill, born 6 Mar 1903; died 15 Jun 1957. She married Austin Vogelar.
95 iii. Lloyd Luther Terrill, born 6 Nov 1904; died 10 Nov 1904.
96 iv. Cleon B. Terrill[29], born 24 Jan 1906 in Missouri; died Mar 1979 in Oak Grove, Jackson Co, Mo.. He married Ida Lange.
97 v. Gertrude E. Terrill, born 7 Dec 1907 in Missouri; died Nov 1985 in Bland, Gasconade Co, Mo.. She married John Middleton.
98 vi. Lowell E. Terrill, born 17 Jun 1908 in Missouri; died 17 Nov 1994 in Bland, Gasconade Co, Mo.. He married Georgia Pointer; born 15 May 1907.
99 vii. Earl E. Terrill, born 10 Mar 1910; died 21 Jul 1959. He married Irene Morelock.
100 viii. Herbert C. Terrill, born 3 Oct 1912; died 14 Oct 1925.
101 ix. Opal M. Terrill, born 9 Jul 1914; died Aft. 1972. She married Everett Oliver.
102 x. Velda M. Terrill, born 26 Jul 1916; died Aft. 1972.
103 xi. Georgia F. Terrill[29], born 25 Jun 1918 in Missouri; died 18 Jan 1992. She married Austin Abel.
104 xii. unnamed Terrill, born 14 May 1920; died 14 May 1920.
105 xiii. Elmer E. Terrill, born 11 Nov 1924; died Aft. 1972. He married Alice Winters; born 29 Oct 1924.

142

38. **Albert Maywood^{11} Terrill** (John^{10}, Reuben Richard^{9}, Reuben Richard^{8}, William^{7}, Robert^{6}, Timothy^{5}, Timothie^{4} Tirrell, Robert^{3}, Avery^{2} Terrold, Robert^{1} Tyrrold)[30] was born 29 Nov 1871 in Dent Co, Mo., and died 31 Aug 1947 in Summersville, Texas Co, Mo.. He married **Minerva Counts**, daughter of John Counts and Harriet Stark. She was born 12 Oct 1874, and died 11 Apr 1937 in Summersville, Texas Co, Mo..

Child of Albert Terrill and Minerva Counts is:
+ 106 i. Carlos Edward^{12} Terrill, born 28 Mar 1898; died 28 Apr 1968 in Mountain View, Howell Co, Mo..

42. **Montgomery Ward^{11} Terrill** (John^{10}, Reuben Richard^{9}, Reuben Richard^{8}, William^{7}, Robert^{6}, Timothy^{5}, Timothie^{4} Tirrell, Robert^{3}, Avery^{2} Terrold, Robert^{1} Tyrrold)[31] was born 22 Mar 1880 in Dent Co, Mo., and died 29 Jul 1966. He married **Mary Alvina Moffat**. She was born 23 Sep 1879, and died 8 Apr 1961.

Child of Montgomery Terrill and Mary Moffat is:
107 i. Flossie Lovelia^{12} Terrill, born 14 Jan 1903; died May 1982. She married George Washington Watson; born 5 Jul 1904; died Oct 1989.

05/02

50. **John William**[11] **Terrill** (Jackson[10], Reuben Richard[9], Reuben Richard[8], William[7], Robert[6], Timothy[5], Timothie[4] Tirrell, Robert[3], Avery[2] Terrold, Robert[1] Tyrrold)[32,33] was born 29 Aug 1867 in Maries Co, Mo., and died 22 May 1950 in Belle, Mo.. He married **Oma May Heck**. She was born 1879, and died 1958 in Maries Co, Mo..

Children of John Terrill and Oma Heck are:

108 i. Irene Elna[12] Terrill, born 30 Jun 1902.
109 ii. Winfield Scott Pope Terrill[34], born 22 Sep 1904; died 1924.
110 iii. Beulah Aileen Terrill, born 9 Oct 1906.
111 iv. John David Terrill, born 4 Nov 1912.
+ 112 v. Robert Clay Terrill, born 22 Nov 1915 in Vienna, Maries Co, Mo.; died Dec 1983 in Payson, Adams Co, Illinois.
113 vi. Donald Dewitt Terrill[34], born 9 Jun 1919 in Maries Co, Mo.; died 1 Apr 1974.

53. **Lucretia Mariam**[11] **Terrill** (Jackson[10], Reuben Richard[9], Reuben Richard[8], William[7], Robert[6], Timothy[5], Timothie[4] Tirrell, Robert[3], Avery[2] Terrold, Robert[1] Tyrrold)[35,36] was born 5 Oct 1872 in Maries Co, Mo., and died 16 May 1948 in Maries Co, Mo.. She married **John Reed Crider** 19 Sep 1889, son of Joseph Crider and Eliza Hendrix. He was born 2 Dec 1869 in Cleavesville, Gasconade Co, Mo., and died 20 Nov 1959 in Maries Co, Mo..

Children of Lucretia Terrill and John Crider are:

114 i. Mina Viola[12] Crider, born 8 Sep 1890 in Gasconade Co, Mo.; died 14 Dec 1910 in St. Louis Co, Mo..
115 ii. Eliza Catherine Crider, born 18 Nov 1891; died 7 Jan 1967.
116 iii. Ida W. Crider, born 15 Jun 1893; died 14 Mar 1972.
117 iv. Doris Frances Crider[37], born 23 Jul 1896; died 1978.
118 v. Jackson Joseph Crider, born 18 Nov 1898; died 23 Jun 1941.
119 vi. Rana Alfred Crider[37], born 18 May 1903; died 1980.
120 vii. Julian John Crider[37], born 21 Apr 1916; died 1982.

54. **Dr. Samuel Tilden**[11] **Terrill** (Jackson[10], Reuben Richard[9], Reuben Richard[8], William[7], Robert[6], Timothy[5], Timothie[4] Tirrell, Robert[3], Avery[2] Terrold, Robert[1] Tyrrold)[38] was born 15 Feb 1877 in Maries Co, Mo., and died 13 Sep 1912. He married **(1) Mertie Orr**[39]. He married **(2) Mattie Matthews** 11 Jan 1899. She was born ca. 1879.

Children of Samuel Terrill and Mattie Matthews are:

121 i. Paul[12] Terrill.
122 ii. James Terrill.

55. **Dr. Andrew Jackson**[11] **Terrill** (Jackson[10], Reuben Richard[9], Reuben Richard[8], William[7], Robert[6], Timothy[5], Timothie[4] Tirrell, Robert[3], Avery[2] Terrold, Robert[1] Tyrrold)[40] was born 26 Feb 1879 in Maries Co, Mo., and died 4 Jun 1921. He married **(1) Nellie Evans**. She was born ca. 1890. He married **(2) Elsie Atkins** 25 Sep 1906. She was born ca. 1885.

Child of Andrew Terrill and Nellie Evans is:

123 i. Lorraine[12] Terrill, born 1916.

56. **Dean Whitt**[11] **Terrill** (Jackson[10], Reuben Richard[9], Reuben Richard[8], William[7], Robert[6], Timothy[5], Timothie[4] Tirrell, Robert[3], Avery[2] Terrold, Robert[1] Tyrrold)[40,41] was born 1 Feb 1881 in Maries Co, Mo., and died 8 Jan 1971 in Maries Co, Mo.. He married **Lydia Berger** 2 Jan 1909. She was born ca. 1888, and died 11 Oct 1970 in Maries Co, Mo..

Children of Dean Terrill and Lydia Berger are:

124 i. Martin L.[12] Terrill, born ca. 1911 in Maries Co, Mo.; died 1913 in Missouri.
125 ii. Gus Terrill, born 10 Aug 1914 in Maries Co, Mo.; died 3 Nov 1964.
126 iii. Lilian Terrill, born in Maries Co, Mo..
127 iv. Stella Terrill, born in Maries Co, Mo..
128 v. Earl Terrill, born in Maries Co, Mo..

58. **Robert Edmund**[11] **Terrill** (Jackson[10], Reuben Richard[9], Reuben Richard[8], William[7], Robert[6], Timothy[5], Timothie[4] Tirrell, Robert[3], Avery[2] Terrold, Robert[1] Tyrrold)[42] was born 5 Oct 1885 in Maries Co, Mo., and died 22 May 1950. He married **Gusta Kreuger** 19 Jun 1910. She was born 4 Feb 1890, and died Mar 1980 in Belle, Maries Co, Mo..

Child of Robert Terrill and Gusta Kreuger is:

129 i. Ester Fern^{12} Terrill, born 6 Apr 1911; died 19 Nov 1955.

05/02

Generation No. 4

60. **Mary Molly^{12} Terrill** (Charles^{11}, Hamilton^{10}, Reuben Richard^{9}, Reuben Richard^{8}, William^{7}, Robert^{6}, Timothy^{5}, Timothie^{4} Tirrell, Robert^{3}, Avery^{2} Terrold, Robert^{1} Tyrrold)[43] was born 13 Jun 1880. She married **Thomas Crawford Matthews**, son of William Matthews and Malissa Burress. He was born 20 Apr 1870, and died 19 Nov 1961 in Jefferson City, Mo..

Children of Mary Terrill and Thomas Matthews are:

130 i. Sophia Faye^{13} Matthews, born 12 Nov 1900. She married John Edward Huot 30 Nov 1916; born 23 Jan 1884; died 21 May 1966 in Linn, Osage Co, Mo..
131 ii. Clara Matthews.
132 iii. Opal Matthews.
133 iv. Pearl Matthews.
134 v. Nadine Matthews.
135 vi. Louis Arthur Matthews.
136 vii. Herbert Matthews.
137 viii. Paul Matthews.
138 ix. Dorothy Matthews.

86. **Reuben Adam^{12} Terrill** (John Richard^{11}, Reuben Richard^{10}, Reuben Richard^{9}, Reuben Richard^{8}, William^{7}, Robert^{6}, Timothy^{5}, Timothie^{4} Tirrell, Robert^{3}, Avery^{2} Terrold, Robert^{1} Tyrrold)[44] was born 21 Sep 1886 in Grovedale, Mo., and died 12 Mar 1943. He married **Ina May Hart**. She was born 22 Nov 1887 in Broadway, Mo., and died 13 Dec 1963.

Child of Reuben Terrill and Ina Hart is:

+ 139 i. John Alva^{13} Terrill, born 8 May 1909; died 4 Sep 1989.

90. **Homer R.^{12} Terrill** (Charles Marion^{11}, Reuben Richard^{10}, Reuben Richard^{9}, Reuben Richard^{8}, William^{7}, Robert^{6}, Timothy^{5}, Timothie^{4} Tirrell, Robert^{3}, Avery^{2} Terrold, Robert^{1} Tyrrold)[45] was born 17 Mar 1894 in Belle, Maries Co, Mo., and died ca. 1960 in Lawrence, Douglas Co, Kan..

Children of Homer R. Terrill are:

140 i. Robert^{13} Terrill. He married Marjorie ?.
141 ii. James Terrill. He married Nancy ?.

91. **Ethel R.^{12} Terrill** (Charles Marion^{11}, Reuben Richard^{10}, Reuben Richard^{9}, Reuben Richard^{8}, William^{7}, Robert^{6}, Timothy^{5}, Timothie^{4} Tirrell, Robert^{3}, Avery^{2} Terrold, Robert^{1} Tyrrold)[45] was born 6 Feb 1896, and died 19 Feb 1930. She married **Mr. Ammerman**.

Children of Ethel Terrill and Ammerman are:

142 i. Edyth Jewell^{13} Ammerman, born 29 Apr 1914; died 7 Dec 1981. She married Raymond Southard.
143 ii. Pansy Dale Ammerman, born 31 Dec 1915; died 4 Jan 1988. She married Leonard Haines.
144 iii. Sylvia Nadine Ammerman, born 18 Jan 1918.
145 iv. Ruby Cecil Ammerman, born 26 Dec 1919; died 26 Mar 1996 in Rolla, Phelps Co, Mo.. She married Lloyd Hawkins.
146 v. Mabel Ammerman, born 6 Mar 1922. She married Elmer Love.
147 vi. Constance Genevieve Ammerman, born 13 Jul 1924; died 28 Jul 1986. She married Dewey Ridenhour.
148 vii. Lowell Borden Ammerman, born 24 Sep 1926. He married Marlys ?.
149 viii. Shirley Januita Ammerman, born 9 Oct 1927; died 3 Dec 1989. She married William Steinmeyer.

92. **Myrtle^{12} Terrill** (Charles Marion^{11}, Reuben Richard^{10}, Reuben Richard^{9}, Reuben Richard^{8}, William^{7}, Robert^{6}, Timothy^{5}, Timothie^{4} Tirrell, Robert^{3}, Avery^{2} Terrold, Robert^{1} Tyrrold)[45] was born 25 Oct 1899, and died 1986. She married **Mr. Feller**.

Child of Myrtle Terrill and Feller is:

150 i. Gordon Lee^{13} Feller. He married Dorotha ?.

106. **Carlos Edward^{12} Terrill** (Albert Maywood^{11}, John^{10}, Reuben Richard^{9}, Reuben Richard^{8}, William^{7}, Robert^{6}, Timothy^{5}, Timothie^{4} Tirrell, Robert^{3}, Avery^{2} Terrold, Robert^{1} Tyrrold)[46] was born 28 Mar 1898, and died 28 Apr 1968 in Mountain View, Howell Co, Mo.. He married **Mamie Adeline Patterson** 9 Oct 1917 in Eminence, Shannon Co, Mo., daughter of George Patterson and Nellie Farrow. She was born 7 Nov 1900 in Rector, Mo., and died 5 Dec 1966 in Columbia, Boone Co, Mo..

Child of Carlos Terrill and Mamie Patterson is:
151 i. Bonnie Evelyn^{13} Terrill, born 14 Feb 1927 in Hunter, Mo..

112. **Robert Clay^{12} Terrill** (John William^{11}, Jackson^{10}, Reuben Richard^{9}, Reuben Richard^{8}, William^{7}, Robert^{6}, Timothy^{5}, Timothie^{4} Tirrell, Robert^{3}, Avery^{2} Terrold, Robert^{1} Tyrrold)[47] was born 22 Nov 1915 in Vienna, Maries Co, Mo., and died Dec 1983 in Payson, Adams Co, Illinois. He married **Bettie LaVerne Johnson** 21 Oct 1940 in Framington, Davis Co, Utah. She was born 30 Nov 1919 in Tremonton, Utah.

Children of Robert Terrill and Bettie Johnson are:
152 i. Bobbie Ann^{13} Terrill[47], born 18 Feb 1943 in Birmingham, Jefferson Co, Ala.. She married John Babtiet Martinez 8 Dec 1961.
153 ii. Philip Scott Terrill, born 30 Dec 1944 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Generation No. 5

139. **John Alva^{13} Terrill** (Reuben Adam^{12}, John Richard^{11}, Reuben Richard^{10}, Reuben Richard^{9}, Reuben Richard^{8}, William^{7}, Robert^{6}, Timothy^{5}, Timothie^{4} Tirrell, Robert^{3}, Avery^{2} Terrold, Robert^{1} Tyrrold)[48] was born 8 May 1909, and died 4 Sep 1989. He married **Ollie Josephine Bullock** 14 Dec 1935. She was born 19 Mar 1915.

Child of John Terrill and Ollie Bullock is:
+ 154 i. Randall Alva^{14} Terrill, born 23 Mar 1943.

Generation No. 6

154. **Randall Alva^{14} Terrill** (John Alva^{13}, Reuben Adam^{12}, John Richard^{11}, Reuben Richard^{10}, Reuben Richard^{9}, Reuben Richard^{8}, William^{7}, Robert^{6}, Timothy^{5}, Timothie^{4} Tirrell, Robert^{3}, Avery^{2} Terrold, Robert^{1} Tyrrold)[48] was born 23 Mar 1943. He married **Doris Lee Pendleton**. She was born 21 May 1940.

Child of Randall Terrill and Doris Pendleton is:
155 i. Randall Alva^{15} Terrill, born 14 Apr 1964.

Endnotes

1. *Terrill Bulletin,* (Chillicothe, Mo.), No. 6, pp. 10-14 (Jan 1973), data submitted by Mrs. O.L. Bealmer (Moberley, Mo.) of records said to be on file with LDS Library at Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. *Terrill Bulletin,* (Chillicothe, Mo.), No. 9, pp. 1-5, undated (1973), data submitted by J.J. Crider, Historian (Ft. Worth, Texas).
3. Randall Alva Terrill (1212 Seneca St., Leavenworth, KS 66048), *Randall A. Terrill Family Home Page,* (Apr 2000), "Electronic."
4. *U.S. Census, 1850,* Missouri, Osage Co, p. 417: Reuben Terrell (farmer).
5. *Terrill Bulletin,* (Chillicothe, Mo.), No. 6, pp. 12-13 (Jan 1973), data submitted by Mrs. O.L. Bealmer (Moberley, Mo.) of records said to be on file with LDS Library at Salt Lake City, Utah.
6. *Terrill Bulletin,* (Chillicothe, Mo.), No. 11, p. 8, undated (1973), data submitted by J.J. Crider, Historian (Ft. Worth, Texas).
7. *U.S. Census, 1850,* Missouri, Osage Co., p. 417: Hambleton Terrell (farmer).
8. Internet web page by Juanita Helmig Schuster with e-mail at jschuste@mail.coin.missouri,edu, Nov 2000.
9. *Terrill Bulletin,* (Chillicothe, Mo.), No. 9, pp. 1-2, undated (1973), data submitted by J.J. Crider, Historian (Ft. Worth, Texas) which cites the Reuben III obituary and family Bible records.
10. Randall Alva Terrill (1212 Seneca St., Leavenworth, KS 66048), *Randall A. Terrill Family Home Page,* (Apr 2000), "Electronic."
11. *Terrill Bulletin,* (Chillicothe, Mo.), No. 9, p. 2, undated (1973), data submitted by J.J. Crider, Historian (Ft. Worth, Texas) which cites family Bible records.
12. John Terrill Wayland, *Wayland Research Data -- Terrill Family Surname Genealogy,* (http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~wayland, Aug 2000), "Electronic."

13. *Terrill Bulletin,* (Chillicothe, Mo.), No. 9, p. 3, undated (1973), data submitted by J.J. Crider, Historian (Ft. Worth, Texas) which cites family Bible records.
14. John Terrill Wayland, *Wayland Research Data -- Terrill Family Surname Genealogy,* (http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~wayland, Aug 2000), "Electronic."
15. Tracey Lea Smith, *Bonnie Evelyn Terrill, Ancestors of,* (www.geocities.com/Colosseum/9975/Terrill.htm, 12 Apr 2000), "Electronic."
16. *Terrill Bulletin,* (Chillicothe, Mo.), No. 9, pp. 3-5, undated (1973), data submitted by J.J. Crider, Historian (Ft. Worth, Texas) which cites family Bible records.
17. John Terrill Wayland, *Wayland Research Data -- Terrill Family Surname Genealogy,* (http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~wayland, Aug 2000), "Electronic."
18. Frederick L. Lager, "William and Mary (Mallory) Terrell, Descendants of," unpublished manuscript dated 26 Mar 2000, 9715 Stonerock Ct., Centerville, Ohio 45458.
19. *Terrill Bulletin,* (Chillicothe, Mo.), No. 9, p. 5, undated (1973), data submitted by J.J. Crider, Historian (Ft. Worth, Texas) which cites family Bible records.
20. John Terrill Wayland, *Wayland Research Data -- Terrill Family Surname Genealogy,* (http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~wayland, Aug 2000), "Electronic."
21. *Terrill Bulletin,* (Chillicothe, Mo.), No. 6, pp. 12-13 (Jan 1973), data submitted by Mrs. O.L. Bealmer (Moberley, Mo.) of records said to be on file with LDS Library at Salt Lake City, Utah.
22. John Terrill Wayland, *Wayland Research Data -- Terrill Family Surname Genealogy,* (http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~wayland, Aug 2000), "Electronic."
23. Internet web page by Juanita Helmig Schuster with e-mail at jschuste@mail.coin.missouri,edu, Nov 2000.
24. *Terrill Bulletin,* (Chillicothe, Mo.), No. 6, p. 13, data submitted by Mrs. O.L. Bealmer (Moberley, Mo.) of records said to be on file with LDS Library at Salt Lake City, Utah.
25. John Terrill Wayland, *Wayland Research Data -- Terrill Family Surname Genealogy,* (http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~wayland, Aug 2000), "Electronic."
26. Randall Alva Terrill (1212 Seneca St., Leavenworth, KS 66048), *Randall A. Terrill Family Home Page,* (Apr 2000), "Electronic."
27. John Terrill Wayland, *Wayland Research Data -- Terrill Family Surname Genealogy,* (http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~wayland, Aug 2000), "Electronic," cites Jan 2000 data from Shirley Stanton.
28. *Terrill Bulletin,* (Chillicothe, Mo.), No. 9, p. 2, undated (1973), data submitted by J.J. Crider, Historian (Ft. Worth, Texas) which cites family Bible records.
29. John Terrill Wayland, *Wayland Research Data -- Terrill Family Surname Genealogy,* (http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~wayland, Aug 2000), "Electronic."
30. Tracey Lea Smith, *Bonnie Evelyn Terrill, Ancestors of,* (www.geocities.com/Colosseum/9975/Terrill.htm, 12 Apr 2000), "Electronic."
31. John Terrill Wayland, *Wayland Research Data -- Terrill Family Surname Genealogy,* (http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~wayland, Aug 2000), "Electronic."
32. *Terrill Bulletin,* (Chillicothe, Mo.), No. 9, pp. 2-5, undated (1973), data submitted by J.J. Crider, Historian (Ft. Worth, Texas) which cites family Bible records.
33. John Terrill Wayland, *Wayland Research Data -- Terrill Family Surname Genealogy,* (http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~wayland, Aug 2000), "Electronic."
34. Frederick L. Lager, "William and Mary (Mallory) Terrell, Descendants of," unpublished manuscript dated 26 Mar 2000, 9715 Stonerock Ct., Centerville, Ohio 45458.
35. *Terrill Bulletin,* (Chillicothe, Mo.), No. 9, p. 4, undated (1973), data submitted by J.J. Crider, Historian (Ft. Worth, Texas) which cites family Bible records.
36. John Terrill Wayland, *Wayland Research Data -- Terrill Family Surname Genealogy,* (http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~wayland, Aug 2000), "Electronic."
37. Frederick L. Lager, "William and Mary (Mallory) Terrell, Descendants of," unpublished manuscript dated 26 Mar 2000, 9715 Stonerock Ct., Centerville, Ohio 45458.
38. *Terrill Bulletin,* (Chillicothe, Mo.), No. 9, p. 4, undated (1973), data submitted by J.J. Crider, Historian (Ft. Worth, Texas) which cites family Bible records.
39. Frederick L. Lager, "William and Mary (Mallory) Terrell, Descendants of," unpublished manuscript dated 26 Mar 2000, 9715 Stonerock Ct., Centerville, Ohio 45458.
40. *Terrill Bulletin,* (Chillicothe, Mo.), No. 9, p. 4, undated (1973), data submitted by J.J. Crider, Historian (Ft. Worth, Texas) which cites family Bible records.
41. John Terrill Wayland, *Wayland Research Data -- Terrill Family Surname Genealogy,* (http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~wayland, Aug 2000), "Electronic."
42. *Terrill Bulletin,* (Chillicothe, Mo.), No. 9, p. 4, undated (1973), data submitted by J.J. Crider, Historian (Ft. Worth, Texas) which cites family Bible records.
43. Internet web page by Juanita Helmig Schuster with e-mail at jschuste@mail.coin.missouri,edu, Nov 2000.
44. Randall Alva Terrill (1212 Seneca St., Leavenworth, KS 66048), *Randall A. Terrill Family Home Page,* (Apr 2000), "Electronic."
45. John Terrill Wayland, *Wayland Research Data -- Terrill Family Surname Genealogy,* (http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~wayland, Aug 2000), "Electronic."
46. Tracey Lea Smith, *Bonnie Evelyn Terrill, Ancestors of,* (www.geocities.com/Colosseum/9975/Terrill.htm, 12 Apr 2000), "Electronic."
47. Terrell Society of America, *Terrell Trails,* (Douglassville or Cairo, Ga.), p. 586, Fall 1991, family group chart of Terrill, Robert Clay, prepared by Bettie LaVerne Johnson (Bountiful, Utah).
48. Randall Alva Terrill (1212 Seneca St., Leavenworth, KS 66048), *Randall A. Terrill Family Home Page,* (Apr 2000), "Electronic."

Pedigree Chart

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Download GEDCOM

76.0

1 **Reuben TERRILL**
B: 12 Aug 1806
, Orange Co., Virginia
D: 6 Jun 1856
, Maries Co., Missouri
M: 11 Aug 1825
, , Virginia

Family

Lucretia "Lucy" LACY
B: 4 Sep 1806
<, Albemarle Co., Virginia>
D: 1 Oct 1877

2 **Reuben TERRILL**
B: 7 Dec 1784
<, Orange Co., Virginia>
D: 27 Oct 1829
, Orange Co., Virginia
M: 11 Sep 1805

Family

3 **Susannah MORTON**
B: 20 May 1786
<, Orange Co., Virginia>
D: 28 Jan 1854

4 **William TERRILL**
B: 27 Jun 1735
, , Culpeper, Va
D: 1830
, Orange Co, Va
M: 23 Nov 1780

Family

5 **Nancy Ann DANIEL**
B: Abt 1760
<, , Va>

6

Family

7

8 **Robert Sr. TERRELL**
B: 19 Sep 1697
St. Peter's, Parish, New Kent County, Virginia
D: 13 Feb 1786
St. Thomas Paris, Orange, Va
M: 1750
St. Peter's, Parish, New Kent County, Virginia

Family

9 **Mary FOSTER**
B: Abt 1701
St. Peter's, Parish, New Kent County, Virginia
D: 1783/1786
, Orange, Va.

10

Family

11

12

Family

13

14

Family

15

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Family Group Record

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

Reuben TERRILL (AFN:P4FR-GW) Pedigree

Born: 12 Aug 1806 **Place:** , Orange Co., Virginia
Died: 6 Jun 1856 **Place:** , Maries Co., Missouri
Married: 11 Aug 1825 **Place:** , , Virginia

76

Father: Reuben TERRILL (AFN:P4FQ-9W) Family
Mother: Susannah MORTON (AFN:P4FQ-P0)

Wife's Name

Lucretia "Lucy" LACY (AFN:P4FR-H3) Pedigree

Born: 4 Sep 1806 **Place:** <, Albemarle Co., Virginia>
Died: 1 Oct 1877 **Place:**
Married: 11 Aug 1825 **Place:** , , Virginia

77

Father: Charles Christian LACEY (AFN:CBLJ-9N) Family
Mother: Frances Washington "Fanny" TERRELL (AFN:CBLJ-BT)

Children

1. Sex Name
M Hamilton TERRILL (AFN:P4FS-LQ) Pedigree
Born: 13 May 1826 **Place:** , Orange Co., Virginia

2. Sex Name
F Susannah TERRILL (AFN:P4FR-KF) Pedigree
Born: 2 May 1828 **Place:** , Orange Co., Virginia
Died: 5 Sep 1830 **Place:**

3. Sex Name
M Reuben TERRILL (AFN:P4FS-SR) Pedigree
Born: 5 Nov 1830 **Place:** , St. Louis Co., Missouri
Died: 2 Dec 1910 **Place:**

4. Sex Name
F Nancy TERRILL (AFN:P4FT-9B) Pedigree
Born: 9 Oct 1833 **Place:** , Gasconade Co., Missouri

5. Sex Name
F Elizabeth TERRILL (AFN:P4FT-F1) Pedigree
Born: 26 Apr 1836 **Place:** , Gasconade Co., Missouri
Died: 24 Sep 1910 **Place:**

6. Sex Name
M John TERRILL (AFN:P4FT-RQ) Pedigree
Born: 9 Nov 1838 **Place:** , Gasconade Co., Missouri

7. Sex Name
M Jackson TERRILL (AFN:P4FV-74) Pedigree
Born: 23 Jun 1841 **Place:** , Osage Co., Missouri
Died: 14 Dec 1898 **Place:** , Maries Co., Missouri

8. Sex Name
F Keturah TERRILL (AFN:P4FV-S2) Pedigree
Born: 28 Feb 1844 **Place:** , Osage Co., Missouri

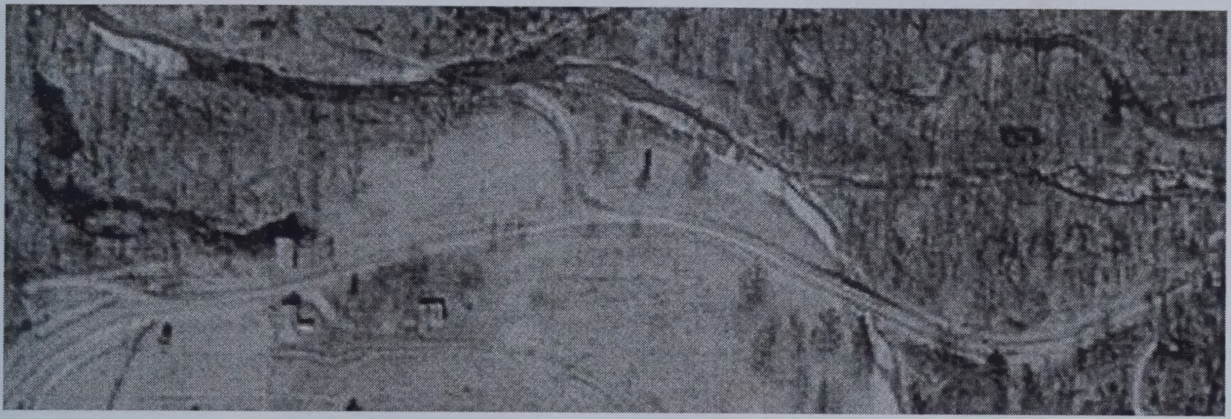
9. Sex Name
F Lucretia "Lucy" TERRILL (AFN:P4FR-SM) Pedigree

Born: 22 Nov 1847 **Place:** , Osage Co., Missouri

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

#76

Paydown Mill area of Maries Co., Missouri



After Reuban was a area judge, he became involved in a business adventure known as Wheery mills later known as Paydown Mill.

Generation No. 6

17324 6

32. Rueben Richard Terrill II, born August 12, 1806 in Orange County, Virginia; died June 06, 1856. He was the son of **64. Rueben Richard Terrill I** and **65. Susannah Morton**. He married **33. Lucretia Lacy** August 11, 1825 in Albemarle County, VA.

33. Lucretia Lacy, born September 04, 1806 in VA.; died October 01, 1877. She was the daughter of **66. Charles Christian Lacy** and **67. Francis Terrill Lacy**.

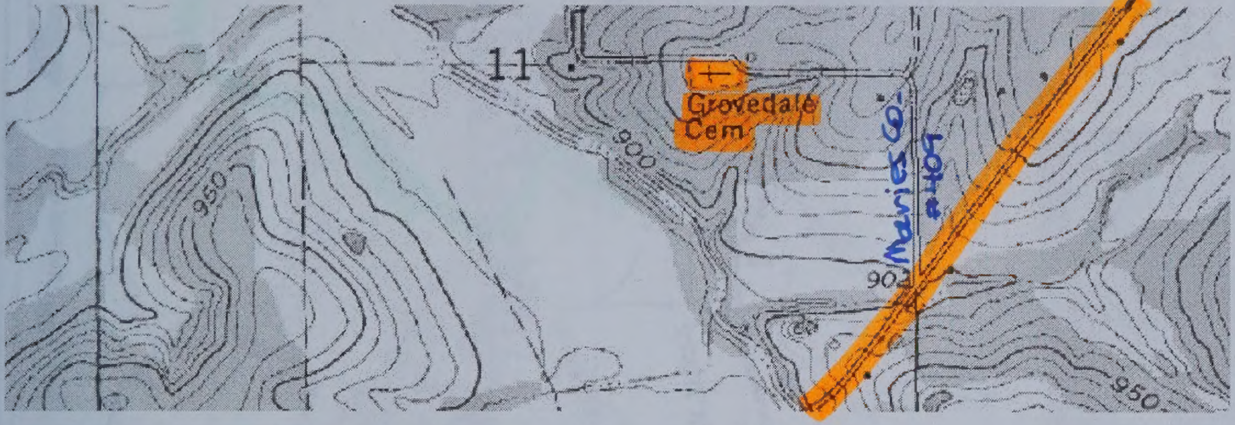
Children of Rueben Terrill and Lucretia Lacy are:

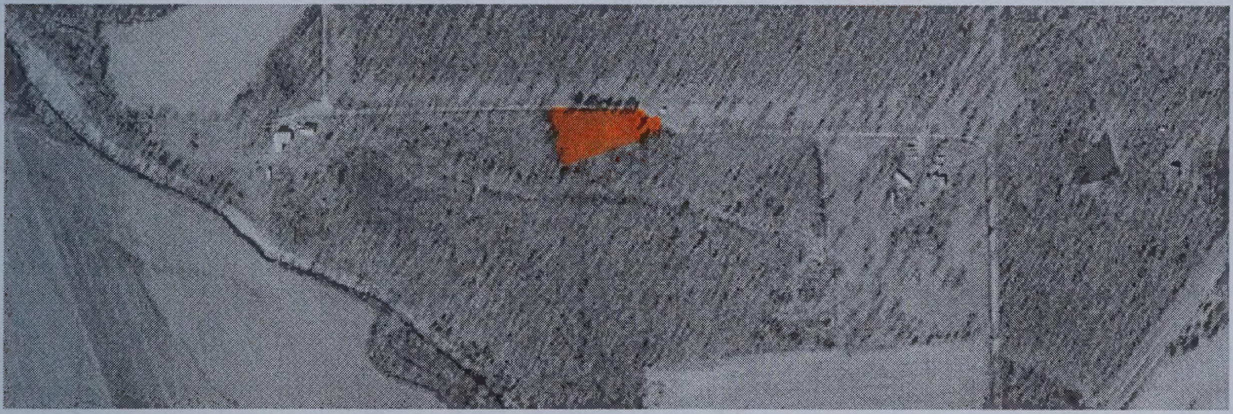
i. Hamilton Terrill, born May 13, 1826 in Orange Cty, VA.; married Martha A. Terrill.
ii. Susannah Terrill, born May 02, 1828 in Orange County, Virginia.
16 iii. Rueben Richard Terrill III, born November 05, 1830 in St. Louis County, MO.; died December 02, 1910; married Frances (Lacy) Terrill February 08, 1854 in Osage Cty.
iv. Nancy Terrill, born October 09, 1833 in Gasconade County, MO..
v. Elizabeth (Betsy) Terrill, born April 26, 1836 in Gasconade County, MO..
vi. John Terrill, born November 09, 1838 in Gasconade County, MO..
vii. Jackson Terrill, born January 08, 1842 in Osage County, MO..
viii. Keturah Terrill, born February 28, 1844 in Osage County, MO..
ix. Lucy Terrill, born November 22, 1847 in Osage County, MO..

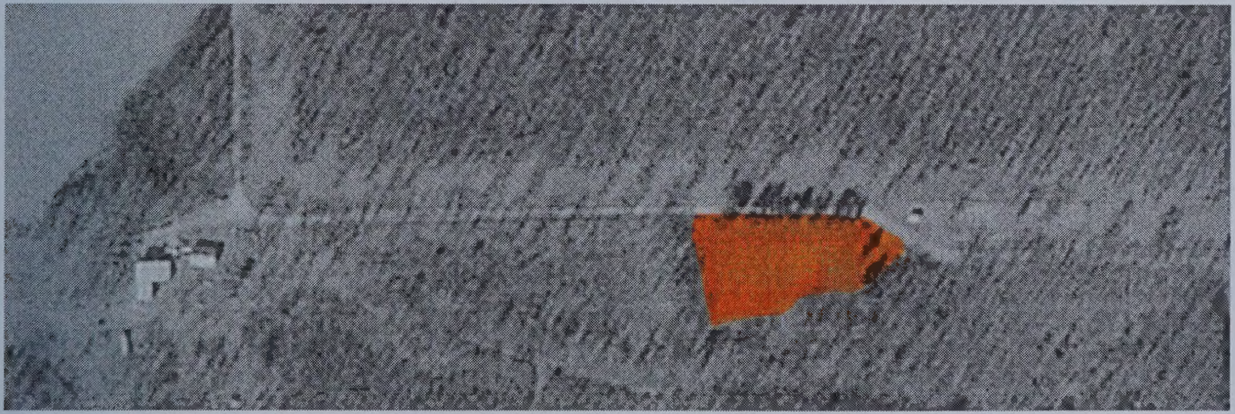
GROVEDALE CEMETERY / MARIES COUNTY, MISSOURI

Rt C NW into Gasconade Ct.

Terrill

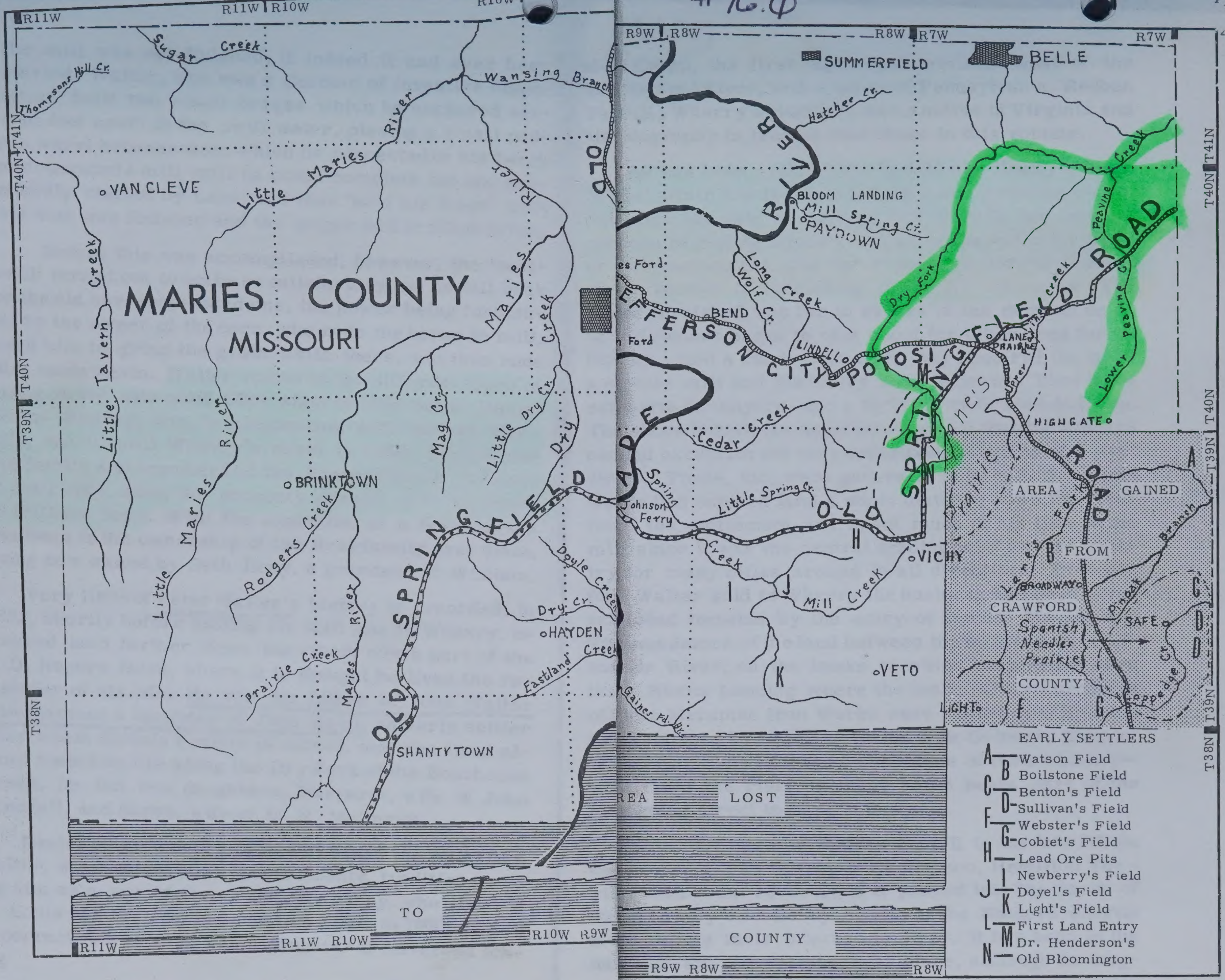






Grovedale Cemetery is located on land formerly owned by Reuban Terrill. It is the site of his internment as well as his wife Lucretia Lacy, as well as their son Jackson Terrill. It is located just off Highway C in Maries Co. Missouri.

#76.0



From King

King

the mill was not finished, if indeed it had ever been started. Walter, who was a German of inventive disposition, built two small barges which he anchored several feet apart in the swift water, placing a small paddle wheel between them which he connected to his burrs and operated a mill until he could complete the one supposedly started by Lane, and thus 'held his trade' until his dam was finished and the larger mill in shape to run.

Before this was accomplished, however, the 'boat-mill' turned out to not be so satisfactory, so he fell back on the old horse-operated one, the power being furnished by the owner of the corn, who rode the horse to mill, used him to grind the grain while there, and then rode him home again. Walter operated the different types of mills on the site until 1834 when he sold out to Daniel Boone Wherry, who, in conjunction with Reuben Terrill, ran it until Wherry's death in 1850. Terrill and his family and members of the Kinsey family operated it until 1866, when the property passed into the hands of William Bray. With the exception of a few years it has been in the ownership of the Bray family ever since, being now owned by Seth Bray, a grandson of William.

Very little of Peter Walter's history is recorded. In 1833, shortly before selling the mill site to Wherry, he entered land farther down the river, now a part of the J. D. Rogers farm, where it is thought he lived the remainder of his life. He was the father of John Walter who married a daughter of John Steen, an early settler after whom Steen's Prairie is named, and who lived almost his entire life along the Dry Fork of the Bourbeuse Creek. He left two daughters, Margaret, wife of John Arendall, and Sarah, wife of M. R. Matthews.

Daniel Boone Wherry, who purchased the mill from Walter, was a native of St. Louis County, tradition naming him as a son of Dr. Mackay Wherry, who lived in St. Louis and St. Charles counties prior to 1800. If this is correct, his mother was a daughter of Reverend Ichabod Camp, the first Episcopal minister west of the Mississippi River, and a native of Pennsylvania. Reuben Terrill, Wherry's partner, was a native of Virginia and his biography is treated elsewhere in this volume.

As has been said, Walter's mill was finally a 'hoss power' affair and the only industry was grinding corn. But after its sale to Wherry and Terrill the original purpose of putting in a dam and using the water for power was carried out, and the customer's horses relieved of the burden of furnishing power for operation. The power furnished was far in excess of the demand on it, so the owners began to cast about for other uses for it. Having added a store soon after they acquired the mill, a powder mill and distillery soon followed. They were extensive fur buyers, and a thriving trade soon built up. The above industries supplied about all that the settlers needed except for the very occasional services of a physician. These, too, were generally to be had. Dr. David Waldo had entered land a short distance down the river from the settlement and spent much of his time at the mill since it was the central trading point for the country for many miles around in all directions. Even before Walter sold to Wherry the business had been given an added impetus by the entry of Samuel Massey and Thomas James of the land between the mill and the Gasconade River, on the banks of which they established their Bloom Landing where the manufactured products of their Meramec Iron Works were hauled overland and there shipped by water as far as New Orleans. Much of Wherry and Terrill's furs—and some of their whiskey—went down the river in these same boats, part of the furs going direct to buyers in Paris.

After the death of Reuben Terrill in the late fifties the property was operated by his son, Hamilton Terrill, until about 1866. Then it passed into the hands of the Kinsey and Bray families, the Kinseys shortly after selling their interest to Bray. It has been in the hands of the Bray family ever since, although no long-

Prewett's Store stood on the land known as the Ball West place, on the old Dixon and Vienna road. Franklin's Store was on the Wittkopp place adjoining. Both stores were removed to Dixon after the railroad reached that point in the early seventies.

The house on the Walker place, now owned by Dr. O. H. Jones, just across the road from the Walker Schoolhouse on Lanes Prairie was built for the only hotel in the county shortly after the Old Springfield Road was opened. It was a main primary road for movers and drovers to and from St. Louis and beyond, and to Springfield and the Indian Territory in the southwest. At that time St. Louis did not afford a large enough market for much of the stock trailed over this route, and it was customary to leave the road below Union, cross the Missouri at St. Charles and the Mississippi at Portage des Sioux or Alton, and sell them on the larger market at Jacksonville, Illinois, where the demand was always large enough to take care of all their offerings. This house was the only one regularly operated as a hotel in the county, the next day's travel either way taking a journeyman just over the line into either Gasconade or Pulaski County. It was conducted for many years after its erection by Mrs. Belinda Walker.

In addition to the mills above mentioned, many other small mills were operated as neighborhood conveniences in several parts of the county. Robert Winston had one on Fly Creek, where the farm-to-market road crosses. Farmer Doyel had a mill on Mill Creek at the Hodge crossing in an early day, and later had a small one at the last creek crossing on the road from Vienna to Indian Ford. Another mill, owned by William (Pee Wee) Vaughan, was at the Steinman place on the lower Maries.

The exact location of Johnson's Store, owned and for many years operated by T. J. (Jeff) Johnson, is not

King

known, but it stood in the general vicinity of Old Grove Dale, which bore the earlier name of Pea Vine. Jeff Johnson owned so much land in that area that the location of the building site is difficult at this time, but it is thought to have been on the west side of the Pea Vine Creek and slightly south of the Old Springfield Road. It is second only to Pay Down in age, because business was conducted there when the Terrill family came to this county in the middle thirties. Jeff Johnson's nephew, G. W. Jones, operated the stand after the death of Mr. Johnson, removing the stock from that point to his new location in Lindell when he bought his father's home place after the Judge's death. George Terrill, brother of the first Reuben, also conducted a store to the south of the Springfield Road for a number of years after coming here, the site being on the home place of the present John R. Terrill, adjoining the Gasconade County line. Spanish Prairie, the Hawkins Store, is treated in the chapter on the Hawkins family. Bilbie's Mill on the old Castle Rock road near Barnett's Station was another well known trading point, the machinery for which was boated up the Osage to Castle Rock or above, and from there hauled overland by ox teams.

The early settlers in the southwestern part of the county were largely supplied by stores outside of our boundaries. Coppedge's Mill on Little Piney, in the Newburg territory, Wheeler's Mill on the Gasconade south of Hancock, and one at the later site of Bray's Mill near Iberia in Miller County all operated stores in connection and much of our early day trading was done at these points.

The Meramec Iron Works played an important part in the development of Maries County. They were located at Meramec Springs in the extreme east edge of Phelps County, barely over the line from Crawford County, and for many years exercised a great influence over the eastern half of Maries County. The springs were likely known to trappers and fur traders in the territory long

King

Justices of the Peace residing in Maries County, elected or appointed by the counties from which Maries County is taken, shall continue in office; fixed Thomas Anderson's residence as the place for holding the various Courts until the permanent seat of justice is established; and closes by attaching the newly formed county to Osage County for representation purposes. At that time representation in the legislature was based on population, and the General Assembly evidently estimated that the population of the new county did not yet entitle it to a representative of its own. The next legislature, in 1857, was convinced of the error, however, and provided for separate representation for Maries County.

In pursuance of the enabling act the governor appointed V. H. Latham Presiding Judge and A. E. Rowden and Elijah Jones Associate Justices of the County Court, and William Simpson, Sheriff. The County Court appointed W. A. Rowden County Clerk, Edward Moss, Treasurer, John Ayres, Assessor, and Reuben Terrill, Surveyor. W. A. Rowden was also appointed Circuit Clerk and Recorder, the above named persons constituting the new county's first list of officers.

Reuben Terrill's first duty after taking office was that of surveying the seventy acres donated by William Shockley into town lots, which were sold at public auction at different dates shortly after the survey was complated. The proceeds of these sales, together with a 'loan' which the county made to itself of its share of the road and internal improvement funds in its hands, were used to build the first courthouse at the new county seat. This first permanent Seat of Justice was named Vienna for some reason apparently good to the people who conferred the name, but its derivation and the reason for its selection are not known.

The first term of the Circuit Court for the new county was held at the home of Thomas Anderson, now and for many years owned and occupied by Henry Schwartze Senior, as provided in the Enabling Act, on the first Monday in May, 1855, Judge G. W. Miller of Cole County, presiding. The first term of the County Court of the new county was held at the same place on the third Monday of the same month, but after the law had thus been complied with the next several meetings of both courts were held on the farm of Roysdon Roberson--afterwards known as the Jesse Crismon farm and now owned by Mrs. Bertha Behm and her children--something over a mile southwest of Vienna. Here both courts met for a year.

By this time Vienna was beginning to take on the appearance of a town, and a building about twenty feet square, standing on the site of the present Masonic Hall, was used until October, 1856, when the first courthouse was completed and occupied. This building was of brick, forty by forty-four feet is size, and two stories high; it stood at the extreme east edge of the present courthouse square, adjoining the street, and a part of the old foundation can still by traced. It was completely destroyed by fire of incendiary origin the night of November 6, 1868, together with all the court records and most of the deed records, only three volumes of the latter being saved.

In spite of the fact that the act organizing the county provided that the permanent seat of Justice should be established and maintained within three miles of the center of the county, the loss of all the county property at Vienna by the fire brought on an immediate movement to remove the county seat to the east side of the Gasconade River. The site selected by the advocates of removal was that for many years occupied by Bowles Chapel, at the junction of the old High Gate-Vienna and St. James-Chamois roads, then the most central point in the eastern part of the county. A petition to vote on the removal was presented to the County Court in 1869, but the matter never came to a vote. Neither is there a record of any action on the petition, so it is likely the

King

ed puncheons, and wide planks fastened to the wall for writing desks, may be called furniture.' Aside from the fact that the Farmer Schoolhouse had no writing desk, no chimney, and that a log had been left out of one side on the building to admit light, the above description is a fairly accurate one. The absence of a chimney necessitated holding school during the months when no chimney was necessary.

One term attended by John H. Bodendick who is still living at Vienna was taught by a man named Fraker, whose given name is unknown, and another by one named Duncan. Fraker relinquished teaching at the beginning of the Civil War and was appointed to command one of the union companies organized at this time. The first engagement participated in by them caused some nervousness on the part of some of the privates, who ducked and dodged as the bullets whined over their heads. Fraker reproached them bitterly. "Don't be a set of damned cowards, but stand up like men," he exhorted. Just then a zinging ball barely missed his own ear and he shouted, "Or else don't stand up at all!" as he dived for shelter.

Another school of about the same age and standing was built on the farm of Solomon Copeland, now owned by Henry Stratman down the Maries below the Farmer School. One of the first terms in it was taught by William (Red Head) Branson, for many years connected officially with Maries County affairs. Of the schools on the east side of the river the one at the William Kinsey place at High Gate and one on Lanes Prairie southeast of old Lindell were among the oldest and most regularly conducted. Reuben Terrill taught at both places among others.

The recollections of Professor J. B. Hayes, yet living (1939) at St. James at an advanced age, is that the first school he attended in this county, after attending one term in Tennessee, was about 1854. The school then known as the Bailey or Hayes District, was somewhere in the neighborhood of the present Lacy Schoolhouse. The school facilities were almost perfectly described in the quotation from Carr's history. There were no blackboards, slates, globes, or any other equipment now deemed necessary, and very few books. Spelling, reading, writing, and arithmetic were the subjects taught, all in a limited way. Allen Bailey taught this first school he attended, later terms by men named Shelton, who also doubled as a preacher, Thompson, and Edelman, among others. None of them except Bailey had any but casual connection with this county's affairs and drifted to other places after a term or two.

During at least a part of this prewar period a school was held in the Barnwell District, now the Star, southeast of the Bailey School. Some terms there were taught by James Noll, who afterwards married a Southard and moved to Nebraska. William Mortimer Lee, born in Louisville, Kentucky, October 24, 1824, was married when he came here and began teaching in early manhood, a calling he followed something like fifty years before his retirement. He served also as one of the early day school commissioners. He died in Texas January 6, 1917. Of the three children born of his marriage a son died in early manhood and one daughter, Dollie, married a man named Hayden and, with her father after the death of her mother, moved to Texas and died there many years ago. She is survived by a son and daughter, both in that state. The remaining daughter, Amanda Lee, first married John Dodds and was the mother of two daughters; Alice Jones, a widow, and Grace, wife of Hosea Crismon, both of this county. Three children, Lucy, wife of John Sudheimer, Elmer, and Edgar Blanton, survive her second marriage, which was to Richard Blanton. Professor Lee's wife was a Montgomery, thought to have been related to the family of that name on the Phelps-Maries County line.

Under the allotment of twenty-five per cent of the

general revenue for their support Maries County schools became public and free in reality, and both their number and attendance grew rapidly. Solomon Kimzey became the first School Commissioner in 1858, and by the time the Civil War began the county was divided into about twenty-five districts, in each of which a term of school was fairly regularly maintained every year. The war, with its attendant disturbances, gave the schools a severe setback and for a number of years during and immediately after the war hardly half of the districts maintained schools.

About 1868, however, the effects of the conflict began to disappear, and during the term of office of Dr. A. L. McGregor as Commissioner the schools recovered until in number and attendance they at least equalled that of the prewar period. R. W. Mahaney and Jacob A. Love succeeded Dr. McGregor as Commissioner in 1870 and 1872, respectively. In 1873, during the administration of Judge Love, the first enumeration list of which we have a record was filed; it showed 2,598 children of school age in the county. In 1877 there were 2,656 white and nine colored children, thirty-nine school districts, and nineteen employed teachers, who were paid an average monthly salary of $30.73 (owing to the short terms several teachers probably taught in two districts in the same year).

In 1886 the salary had risen to $35.18; 2,187 pupils were enrolled out of an enumeration of 2,945 white and two colored children, and the average daily attendance was 1,436. Forty-four teachers were employed and there were likely that many districts. School property in the county was valued at $12,874.00.

The period from 1868 to 1886 may be termed the patriarchal epoch of Maries County schools, for the teachers in that interval meant to be, and generally were, the absolute masters of their pupils both in school and out. Indeed, an infraction of the teacher's idea of propriety outside of school hours often brought heavier punishment than an offense committed in school.

King

Reuben Terrill continued to teach in the eastern part of the county during this time, and Judge Jacob A. Love, R. N. Mahaney, Micaiah Williams, William Branson, J. B. Hayes, Robert A. King, D. N. Gardner, and others, were recognized as successful educators. The list also includes James O. Ferguson, who removed from Illinois to this county about the time of its organization, and for almost forty years had close connection with educational matters in the west end of Maries and the east end of Miller counties. His second wife was a sister of William Massey, whose father was among the first settlers on the Little Maries. Henry Warren was also a prominent teacher in the west end of the county during the same period, serving as School Commissioner as early as 1864, and later as Representative in the General Assembly.

It was during this period, also in 1872, that Vienna acquired ownership of its first school property, the lot in the north end of town where for forty-five years ninety-nine per cent of the youngsters of the district received the only education they ever acquired. A term or two of school had been held inside the city limits of the town prior to that time, but the early citizens sent their children to the Farmer School, two or three miles west of town, for such schooling as they received.

Both during and preceding this time a school maintained in Phelps County, just over the line in York's Leg, attracted many children from Maries County. The teacher was Professor Krewson, also known as Captain. The Captain had been a seaman for many years, his family settling in Philadelphia. But he grew tired of the sea and moved his family to what is now Phelps County where he taught most of the rest of his life. Textbooks being scarce and not altogether to his liking, the Captain wrote most of the textbooks from which he taught, some of

dren, George at Rolla, Laura, wife of Charles Glenn, and May, wife of Alex Glenn, of this county. A fourth child died in infancy.

John Calvin Robison, the remaining child, married Mildred J. Barnwell, widow of Anderson, daughter of David Hart. Lee, only survivor of the six born to the marriage, lives on the home place on the Bourbeuse in this county. John and William Robison died single; Eliza, wife of David Dastleman, is also dead, survived by one daughter, Oma, wife of Raymond Patsel of DeLong, Indiana; Mollie, wife of Leff Dillon, left six children: Loyd, Eliza, Lola, Nellie, Stella, and Anna, all of whom are married and live in St. Louis; Permelia, the remaining child, married Tom Chambers and left one daughter, Luanna, who married Otis Moreland and is also dead leaving three daughters, Lucille, Jean, and Pauline, all of whom live in St. Louis.

The Hart family in this county is descended from Adam Hart, who came here in his old days from Knox County, Tennessee, where his wife, whose maiden name was Lineberry, died. He spent the remainder of his life, died, and is buried in this county. His burial place is not certainly known, but is believed to be Rock Springs. He was the father of eight sons, all of whom came to this county. But two of the, Absalom and George, soon afterwards moved to Perry County where they spent the remainder of their lives and nothing is known of their descendants by relatives here. The six sons who continued to live in this county were: Louis, Joseph, Dennis, Lovick, Anderson, and David Hart. Their age-order is not known, and very few details of the family have been preserved. If there were daughters, no record of them now remains even in family lore.

Louis Hart married and his wife died in Tennessee before they came to Missouri. He was the father of two children by this marriage, Dialtha and LeRoy. The former married Pleasant Hathaway and moved from this part of

King

the state a great many years ago, probably to Henry County. Both she and her husband are long since dead. The son, LeRoy, entered Johnson's command in the Confederate Army, was wounded at Lois (then Bloomington) and remained at his sister's home until his recovery was completed. During or soon after the close of the war he went to Illinois, since which time he has not maintained any connection with relatives here. Dialtha's children, if any, are not known to them either. Louis Hart's second wife was Elizabeth, daughter of John James, by whom he was the father of seven children: Samantha Ellen, Thomas, Barbara, Mary, John, Louisa, and Paralee Hart. Samantha Ellen first married Stephen Shinkle and was the mother of three children, all yet living: Frank of St. James, and Mrs. Mattie Long and Mrs. Elizabeth Gosney, both of Kansas City. She was the mother of four children by her later marriage to Robert A. Cowan, all also living: Robert E., ex-judge of the Maries County Court, on the Bourbeuse in this county, Walter at St. James, Effie, wife of Charles Smith in Texas, and Etta, wife of Walter Morelock in St. Louis. Thomas Hart married Elizabeth Starks and both have been dead many years, her death occurring January 4, 1935; the two children born of this marriage, both yet living in this county, are Mollie, wife of Charles Monhenke, and Emmett Hart. Barbara Hart married Thomas A. Miles, and died childless. The six children born to Mary Hart by her marriage to William Bullock, were: Louis, Robert, Thomas, Elizabeth, Ida, and Lucy Bullock, of whom Elizabeth died single; Robert married Mrs. May Seddon, nee Wools, and is also dead leaving three children, Everett, Emmett, and Myrl; Ida married Lee Reed of this county, and Lucy married a Gibson and at last account lived at Hooker; Louis lives in this county and Thomas at St. James. John Hart married Elizabeth James and both are deceased; their four children, all living in this county, are Everett, May, wife of Reuben Terrill, Loyd, and Clarence Hart. Louisa Hart married Sterling Mosher and her descendants are given in this chapter under that name. Paralee Hart, now widow of Jerry Gies-

ok

No attempt has been made to trace the descendants of the Crawford County branch of the Pinnell family in this sketch. Peter, Hiram, and Wesley Pinnell seem to have been the ancestors of that branch. They may have been brothers of Asa, but this is not certainly known. Asa and his wife were the parents of three sons, Lunsford Lane, Augustus, and William Lewis

Lunsford Lane Pinnell, the oldest son, born March 23, 1813, may have been born in Kentucky. He died August 9, 1865. There is considerable difference of opinion, even in the family, as to his marital status, one branch contending that he never married. The majority opinion, however, is that he did marry, and had one son, William, and that this William married Keturah, daughter of Reuben Terrill, that they moved to and lived some time in Washington County, and finally moved to St. Louis, where both died. They were the parents of two children, John and Lucy. Lucy married John L. Sullivan and died in St. Louis, as did her husband. John also married and is now dead. Both left descendants whose names, addresses, and married status are not known, except that they mostly lived in St. Louis.

Augustus Pinnell, the second son, was born in the present limits of this county June 3, 1818, and died here February 21, 1900. He married Millie Shepherd, who was born in 1817 and died February 12, 1903. They were the parents of three daughters, Elizabeth, Cynthia E., and Ella E. Pinnell. Of these, Cynthia E., the youngest, who was born May 8, 1848, and died November 22, 1930, married John E. Love; her descendants are listed under that name.

Elizabeth Pinnell, the oldest daughter, was born September 1, 1839, and died March 17, 1917. She married Robert W., son of Philip Fritts, who was born July 11, 1835, and died March 20, 1917, Robert W. Fritts was one of the early day school teachers of the county. This family spent their entire married life on the farm on the east side of Lanes Prairie, during which time he taught something like thirty terms of school in a radius of several miles of his home. They were the parents of five children living to maturity, and so far as information is at hand, yet living. They are: W. R., Theodore E., Augusta, wife of W. Y. Morelock, Dora, wife of F. M. Carrington, and Emma, wife of James Moman.

King

Ella E. Pinnell, the second daughter, was born August 30, 1843, and died May 4, 1900. She married Marion F. Fritts, brother of Robert, and for several years they lived on a farm on the east side of Lanes Prairie near the present Hickory Grove Christian Church. Moving to Vichy shortly after the town was founded he embarked in the mercantile business, a pursuit he followed either alone or in partnership with his brother-in-law, John E. Love, for more than twenty years. Upon the death of Mrs. Fritts he closed out his business and moved, first to Belle and then to Kansas, where he died. His second wife was Mrs. Kate M. Bibb of Montgomery County. No children were born of the second marriage. The two sons of the first marriage are yet living: Oscar, the older lives in Kenrick, Colorado; the other, Dr. Otto C. Fritts, at Osage City, Kansas.

William Lewis Pinnell, the third and last son of Asa, was born in present Maries County January 27, 1824, and died here July 17, 1887. He was married in this county August 13, 1844, to Mary, daughter of Disbury Johnson, who was born November 17, 1827. This Disbury Johnson was not related to the families of James and Thomas Johnson; he was born in Ohio on November 1, 1799, and came to this state in 1821, but it is not recorded as to whether or not he came directly to Maries County. He was a cousin of the redoubtable John and Henry Johnson (sons of his uncle, Griffin Johnson) who were captured by the Indians in Northwest Territory, and killed their captors, one of whom was a chief, and made their way back home.

King

CHAPTER SEVENTY-THREE

TERRILL FAMILY

Such records as have been accessible show that Hanover County, Virginia, was likely the original home of the Terrill family. The home site lies in and south of the forks of the Pamunkey River, well down toward the coastal plain, and they likely settled there soon after coming from Europe. By 1786 some of them still lived there, but the name had spread to several counties in that state some distance west of Hanover County. The one member of the Virginia family in which we are most interested is Reuben Terrill Senior, who was born in Virginia December 7, 1784, and died there October 27, 1829. On September 11, 1805, he married Susannah Morton, who was also born in Virginia, on May 20, 1786. Later she married James Ferrell and died in Maries County, Missouri, on January 28 1854. She, with her children Reuben Junior, William, George, Keturah, and Jackson, had much to do with Maries County affairs, and with the affairs of Osage County before Maries was organized.

William Terrill came here in the middle eighteen thirties. He was born in Virginia January 21, 1812, and soon after coming here was married to Virginia Sorrell (sister of Ed, of Nathan Burchard's wife, and others) on October 15, 1839. Almost at once they moved to the state of Texas, where he and his wife spent the balance of their lives. He is the founder of one of the Texas branches of the Terrill family.

George Terrill, born December 14, 1816, came here as a young man with his brothers, and for a time operated a store on the present John R. Terrill place in the extreme east end of the county and just south of the old Springfield road. He died single in early life.

Keturah Terrill, sister of the above two and Reuben, was born May 4, 1808, and married October 29, 1832, to William Quisenberry, either in Virginia or in St. Louis County, but likely in Virginia. They came here with the other Terrills and owned and lived on land near the mouth of the Pea Vine until her death October 16, 1843. She is buried in the old Grove Dale Cemetery, and her headstone, hand-made, is of diaspore. She left two children, Susan and Reuben, who were taken and cared for by their grandmother, Susannah Ferrell.

Reuben Terrill, son and grandson of Reuben Terrill, is the member of the family who made the deepest impression in our early-day history. He was born in Virgina August 12, 1806, and married there August 11, 1825, to his cousin of some degree, Lucretia Lacy, who was born there September 4, 1806. They came to St. Louis County, Missouri, immediately after their marriage and lived in the Creve Couer Lake section for some years. Reuben Terrill was an expert surveyor in addition to being a farmer, and either opportunity for that type of employ-

King

ment or dissatisfaction with his location led him to Maries County shortly before the middle thirties, and here he made his home until his death June 6, 1856. His widow survived until October 1, 1877. He was a large landowner, mostly of the better land along the Dry Fork and Pea Vine Creeks. He did much of the early-day surveying in the county, as well as serving as Judge of the County Court of Osage County long before Maries County was organized. The seven children born to Reuben and Lucretia Terrill, all born in Missouri, were: Reuben, Hamilton, John, Jackson, Keturah, Nancy, and Betsey Terrill.

Reuben Terrill, born in St. Louis County November 15, 1830, was married to Frances Lacy, his cousin, who came here with her father from Virginia on a visit and stayed here the balance of her life. He had his father's bent for surveying, and most of the work of that type done after Maries County was organized, including laying out the townsite of Vienna, was done by him. His home in the very east end of the county was a part of the land his father had bought, and it is still in the family. His wife died on the place August 22, 1920, and he followed her to the grave some years later. They were the parents of ten children, of whom Keturah married William B. Pinnell and her descendants, will be found under that name. Eliza C. Terrill, born April 30, 1858, married Henry M. Scantlin April 7, 1878, and died April 20, 1937; she was the mother of five children: Tandy of Owensville; Mrs. Chris. Jessen of St. Louis; Bessie, wife of Henry Drewel of this county, and Gertha, wife of Judge Joe Tynes of near Belle; Minnie, the remaining daughter, married Manuel Shockley, and died October 14, 1931; her descendants will be found under her married name.

James O. Terrill, son of Reuben, is also dead; his wife was Telitha E. Creekpaum. He is survived by his three children: Dr. Carlos Terrill of Summersville, Texas County, W. B. Terrill of Oklahoma, and Effie, now Mrs.

Gronholt, of St. James.

Reuben and Frances (Lacy) Terrill's living children: Mary, now Mrs. Price, of Nebraska; John R., William, and George, of the Grove Dale vicinity; Charles M. in California; Robert W. and Millard in Oklahoma. Charles M. Terrill is a widower, his wife, Dena Rebecca, nee Shockley, daughter of Francis Ausberry Shockley, having died July 9, 1935; she was born August 6, 1866, and they were married September 24, 1885. The seven living children born of this marriage are: Mrs. Gladys Homfeldt of Bland; Mrs. June Spurgeon, also of Bland; Mrs. Myrtle Feller of Eldon, Mrs. Grace Sweet, Mrs. Stella Custer, and Mrs. Pearl Bapp of San Mateo, California; Albert of Oxford, Kansas, and Homer at Yarna Station, near Belle: Both of the boys have been with the Shell Pipe Line Company for years, and occupy responsible positions. Ethel, widow of Thomas Ammerman, later Mrs. Bapp, is dead, childless.

Hamilton Terrill, son of Reuben Senior, married his cousin Martha, daughter of James Terrill of Virginia, after coming to this county. In addition to being a large landowner, he owned and operated the old Pay Down Mill for a number of years. Finally disposing of his interests in this county, he moved to Shannon County where both he and his wife died. So far as is known his family consisted of four children: Charles, Frances, Mary, and Ellen. Charles married Telitha Lemons; they moved to Colorado many years ago and both are now dead; they left children, but their names and addresses are not known.

Frances married William Smith; they lived in this county a number of years, and all the children by her first marriage were probably born here. They later moved to Oklahoma where her first husband died and she later married a man named Collins, thought to be halfbrother

of her first husband. The six children of her first marriage are: L. O. Smith who married Minnie, daughter of Jasper Love, and now lives in Springfield, Missouri; James H. Smith who married Rachel M., daughter of Ausberry Shockley, and lives in Gasconade County; Amos Smith who married Rachel's sister, Lucy J. Shockley, and also lives in Gasconade County; Albert, Ella, and Grover Smith, the three remaining children of Frances Smith, married after they moved to Oklahoma, and their descendants are not known. The two daughters born of the last marriage also married there.

Mary married Thomas Barton Shockley, and her descendants are entered under that name. Ellen, the fourth child, married James Campbell; if living, she is in Shannon County where the family moved many years ago.

We do not have much detailed information concerning John Terrill, third son of Reuben Senior. His first wife was Bettie Stockton, and no children were born of the union. His second wife was Caroline, daughter of Mack Pankey of Dent County, and the family lived in that county from the second marriage until the death of both parents some years ago. At least eight children were born of this marriage, as follows: Albert, Elias, Lucy, Jackson, Lee, Green, Laura, and Thomas. There may have been more. All are thought to be still living in Dent, Shannon, and Texas counties.

Jackson Terrill, youngest son of Reuben Senior, was born June 23, 1841, and died December 14, 1899. He served his time in the Confederate Army in the Civil War, and shortly after its close was married to Eliza C., daughter of Elias Moreland, who was born December 15, 1850, and died December 16, 1932. They spent their entire married lives in this county, mostly along the Dry Fork, during which time Jackson Terrill served several terms as Judge of the County Court. Like all the other Terrills, he was an expert surveyer, but did not do as much of this work as did his brother Reuben. After his death his widow moved to Belle and lived there until her death.

King

Of the thirteen children born to them, four are still living. They are: John W. Terrill who has served as Prosecuting Attorney, Representative, and Probate Judge, lives at Belle where he practices law; Lucy, wife of John R. Crider, lives near Vienna; DeWitt C. and Edward live at Belle. The four other children who lived to maturity were: Dr. S. J. (Sam) Terrill, who was born February 15, 1877, and died September 13, 1912. He started medical practice probably at Brinktown after his marriage to Mattie Matthews. Later he practiced for some years at Meta, where he married Mertie Orr. His two children by his first wife, Paul and James, live in Oklahoma and Texas, respectively; Windorf, by his second wife, lives in St. Louis, as does his widow, now Mrs. Silberman.

Dr. A. J. (Jack) Terrill, was born September 26, 1879, and died June 4, 1921; his first wife was Elsie, daughter of Hubbard Atkins, to whom he was married shortly before beginning his medical practice at Vera, Oklahoma, where his wife died February 2, 1909, less than a year after their marriage. The name of his second wife has not been learned. His third wife, who survived him but is now dead, was Nellie Evans of Kansas City, Kansas. They were the parents of one child, Lorraine Terrill, who is now married and lives near Kansas City, but her married name is not known.

Carlos I. Terrill, born in 1883, died November 15, 1920, single. Eliza C. Terrill, the youngest child to live to maturity, born June 8, 1887, married Charles, son of John Shep Ridenhour, and died August 31, 1911; none of their children survive.

Nancy, daughter of Reuben Terrill Senior, was born October 10, 1833, and died September 11, 1864. She was

C. Smith who married Kittie, daughter of Harper Love, and now lives in Springfield, Missouri; James W. Smith who married Rachel M., daughter of Andrew Shockley, and lives in Gasconade County; Amos Smith who married Rachel's sister, Lucy J. Shockley, and also lives in Gasconade County; Albert, Etta, and Grover Smith, the three remaining children of Frances Smith, unmarried when they moved to Oklahoma, and their descendants are not known. The two daughters born of the last marriage also married there.

Mary married Thomas Benton Shockley, and her descendants are entered under that name. Ellen, the fourth child, married James Campbell; if living, she is in Shannon County where the family moved many years ago.

We do not have much detailed information concerning John Terrill, third son of Reuben Senior. His first wife was Hettie Goodman, and no children were born of the union. His second wife was Caroline, daughter of Mark Pankey of Dent County, and the family lived in that county from the second marriage until the death of both parents some years ago. At least eight children were born of this marriage, as follows: Albert, Elias, Lucy, Jackson Lee, Orvin, Laura, and Thomas. There may have been more. All are thought to be still living in Dent, Shannon, and Texas counties.

Jackson Terrill, youngest son of Reuben Senior, was born June 28, 1841, and died December 14, 1893. He served his time in the Confederate Army in the Civil War, and shortly after its close was married to Eliza C., daughter of Elias Moreland, who was born December 15, 1850, and died December 10, 1932. They spent their entire married lives in this county, mostly along the Dry Fork, during which time Jackson Terrill served several terms as Judge of the County Court. Like all the other Terrills, he was an expert surveyor, but did not do so

death his widow moved to Belle and lived there until her death.

King

Of the thirteen children born to them, four are still living. They are: John W. Terrill who has served as Prosecuting Attorney, Representative, and Probate Judge, lives at Belle where he practices law; Lucy, wife of John H. Grider, lives near Vienna; DeWitt C. and Edward live at Belle. The four other children who lived to maturity were: Dr. R. J. (Sam) Terrill who was born February 16, 1877, and died September 12, 1912. He started medical practice promptly at Dixontown after his marriage to Mattie Matthews. Later he practiced for some years at Stein, where he married Mertie Orr. His two children by his first wife, Paul and James, live in Oklahoma and Texas, respectively; Winfred, by his second wife, lives in St. Louis, as does his widow, now Mrs. Silverman.

Dr. A. L. (Jack) Terrill, was born September 22, 1879, and died June 4, 1931; his first wife was Elsie, daughter of Hubbard Mills, to whom he was married shortly before beginning his medical practice at Vera, Oklahoma, where his wife died February 5, 1909, less than a year after their marriage. The name of his second wife has not been learned. His third wife, who survived him but is now dead, was Nellie Evans of Kansas City, Kansas. They were the parents of one child, Lorraine Terrill, who is now married and lives near Kansas City, but her married name is not known.

Carlos L. Terrill, born in 1883, died November 16, 1910, single. Eliza C. Terrill, the youngest child to live to maturity, born June 2, 1887, married Charles, son of John Skaggs Hildebrand, and died August 31, 1921; none of their children survive.

Nancy, daughter of Reuben Terrill Senior, was born October 19, 1838, and died November 11, 1884. She was the seco[illegible] wife of Morris K. Campbell, and the descendants of her two children, Jack and Lee, will be found under that name.

Betsy, the remaining child of Reuben Terrill Senior, married Benjamin F. Given, and they lived on Pea Vine all their married lives. Both are long since dead. They were the parents of six children of whom two are still living: Louis lives in St. Louis, and Castilious, in Alpine, Texas. Benjamin and Clarissa both died at the home place in recent years, single. Arthur married a daughter of Sam Branson and moved to Shannon County many years ago; he is probably dead, but no record of his family has been received. Monroe, the sixth child, married Era Goforth, and their descendants are included in the chapter on Early Physicians.

Our Terrill family is in some way related to the Parsons family, long prominent in Cole County affairs. This relationship is thought to have been on the Terrill side, Mrs. Parsons probably being a sister of the first Reuben Terrill to come here.

King

CHAPTER SEVENTY-FOUR

TYREE FAMILY

No less than thirteen families of Tyrees appear in the Virginia census of 1786. All, or nearly all, of them lived in Hanover, New Kent, and Prince Edward counties between the Pamunky and James rivers and well down toward the coast. None of that name are found in the 1790 census in North and South Carolina, so it is likely that all the Tyrees descended from one head who came to Virginia in a very early day, not less than two hundred years ago. There are a number of that name still in Osage County, Missouri, who must have descended from others than the two brothers whose descendants lived here, but we do not know their names or relationships. Nor is the date of their coming to Osage County known. They did not settle in Maries County until about 1842, and this sketch of them is given for the reason that all of their descendants married into families who have lived here much longer.

buried in the Davis Cemetery by daughter Eliza Davis.

Submitted by Shirley Ward

76.2

TERRILL FAMILY

Reubin Terrill I (1784-1829) of Virginia was the father of Reubin II, William Jackson, George and Keturah who came to Maries County in the 1830s after being in St. Louis awhile. Reubin was a surveyor and settled in the Grovedale community with a thousand acres and a house. He and his wife Lucretia had nine children, Hamilton moved to Shannon County, Nancy married Morris Campbell, Elizabeth married Ben Givens, John moved to Dent County, Jackson a surveyor and a judge of this county and Keturah married Wm. Pinnell and moved to St. Louis and Reubin III who stayed in this county. Reubin II died in 1856 and Lucretia died in 1877.

Reubin and Frances Terrill

Reubin III (1830-1910) and Frances Lacy (1835-1920) were married in 1854. Reubin was a self educated man, taught school, a surveyor and a county surveyor for sixteen years. Alot of notes and equipment is still owned by his family. Nine of their fifteen children lived to maturity, they are John R., James O., Eliza (Mrs. Henry Scantlin), Charles, Robert, Mary (Mrs. Ben Price), William, Millard and George. John R. has a daughter Clara Vogeler (1894) that lives in Granite City, Illinois. Among other descendants are Russell Terrill and his son Ronnie who lives in the Grovedale area. James O. had three children to live, his descendants are the Kurt Lambiel family of Rolla. Eliza's descendants are the Tynes, Shockley and Drewels. Charles had nine children, his daughter Grace Butterfield of California is still living. His largest descendants come from Walter and Ethel Terrill Ammerman family. Robert was a judge in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Mary lived in Oklahoma and Nebraska, however one of her daughters, Dessie, married George Dahl and they had one daughter Ethel Lunceford who lives in this area. William was a teacher and farmer, Sonnie Spureon is his descendant. Millard taught school in Tulsa, Oklahoma. George has a son Lowell Terrill living in Bland, his other descendants are the Vogeler's of Rolla. Most all the Terrill's graves can be found at the Grovedale, High Gate, High Gate Baptist and Liberty Cemetery.

Submitted by Mae Haines

FLOYD AND LEONA TERRY FAMILY

Floyd Terry was born near Vienna on September 22, 1890, and died on November 14, 1958. He is buried at Vienna Cemetery. He was one of five children of Tim and Victorine (Fenton) Terry.

Mary Leona Terry was born near Vienna on March 23, 1895, and died on November 11, 1964. She is buried at Vienna Cemetery. She was one of three children of James Irvin and Lydia (Eads) Tackett.

Floyd and Leona were married on March 21, 1909, at the home of her parents, Irvin and Lydia Tackett, and lived near Vienna all their lives.

Leona and Floyd Terry

Floyd and Leona were the parents of five sons, Lester, Wayne, Willard, Walter and Milford, and three daughters, Evelyn, Gladys and Betty Joe.

Floyd and Leona lived in a log house that had been constructed by Floyd's grandfather Peter Terry. During the middle 1920s they built the house that is occupied at this time by Virgie Terry, wife of Willard.

Submitted by Virgie Terry and Kay Woody

FLOYD WAYNE "BROWNIE" TERRY FAMILY

Floyd Wayne "Brownie" Terry was born and reared in Maries County near Vienna, Missouri, on January 8, 1915. He is the third of eight children of Floyd and Leona Tackett Terry.

The nickname of "Brownie" was given to him by a neighbor when he was a small boy. It seems that he buttomed his coat with one long and one short side. The neighbor remarked, "Well look, Old Brown has his coat buttoned wrong." Old Brown was an old man who lived in the neighborhood who always buttoned his coat with one long side. The family started calling him Brown and later it was lengthened to "Brownie." This nickname has stayed with him ever since. Many people think that Brownie Terry is his name.

Opal Genevieve Opperman was born on January 3, 1920, in Maries County near Vienna, Missouri, about a mile from where Wayne "Brownie" lived. She is the oldest of four children born to Frank and Margaret Felkerson Opperman.

Genevieve and Floyd Wayne (Brownie) Terry.

Wayne and Genevieve were married May 18, 1940, by the late Rev. Horace G. Miller in his home. They have lived the 50 years of their married life in Vienna.

Wayne and Genevieve are the parents of three daughters. Joyce married Edwin Honse and lives in Vienna; they have three children. Vickie married Leslie Tackett and lives near Vienna; they have one daughter. Phyllis married Richard Christensen of Missoula, Montana; they live in Missoula and have two children.

In 1940 Wayne worked at Fort Leonard Wood during its early construction. In 1941 he began working as a mechanic for the late Clinton McKeever at the service station that is now known as the Plaza Service Center. He worked there until 1942 when he purchased what was then known as the Sinclair Service Station. The building is no longer there, but it was located on the corner of First Street and Highway 63.

Later he, along with his cousin, the late Loyal Buddy Henderson, began a new business uptown located at the corner of 3rd and Main Street. Along with operating a garage and service station they sold new Desoto and Plymouth cars and John Deere farm machinery. In time Buddy sold his partnership and Wayne's brother Willard became his partner. In early 1953 they sold the business to Vernon Long.

During this time Brownie was elected to two terms as Judge of the Western District, an office now known as county commissioner.

In August of 1953 he began working in Jefferson City at the National Guard taking care of security items, a position he held for

This Page Sponsored by Wayne "Brownie" and Genevieve Terry

Fred L. Lager

From: flager@erinet.com
Sent: Wednesday, January 21, 2004 7:38 PM
To: flager@erinet.com
Subject: WorldConnect: Post-em posted

Database: flager
Individual: I26755
Link: http://worldconnect.genealogy.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=flager&id=I26755
Name: Clifford Ocheltree
Email: mbcjo@cox.net
URL:
URL title:
Note:
Some additional information:

76.203

Elizabeth "Bessie" SCANTLIN, b. 16 December 1894 in MO, d. 9 February 1927

Father: Henry M SCANTLIN (1856 - 1927)
Mother: Eliza Jane TERRILL (1858 - 1937)

Spouse: Henry August DREWEL, b. 19 March 1894, d. 19 September 1963

Father: William Henry "Smokey Bill" DREWEL (1871 - 1954)
Mother: Caroline "Carrie" F SCHAEFFERKOETTER (ca. 1873 - 1949)

Married.

Children:

1 [Male] DREWEL, b. 2 December 1915 in Maries Co MO, d. 2 December 1915 in Maries Co MO

2 Mildred DREWEL, b. 27 December 1916 in MO, m. Sebastian Cabot "Seba" GIVENS, d. 6 October 1999 in Gasconade Co MO

3 William H DREWELL, b. 21 August 1918 in Maries Co MO, m. Edna L [---] DREWELL, d. 25 August 1973 in Maries Co MO

4 Delmar DREWEL, b. ca. 1921 in MO, m. Bernice GARVER

5 [---] DREWEL, b. 1922, d. 1922

This message scanned for viruses by CoreComm

From: flager@erinet.com
Sent: Wednesday, January 21, 2004 7:53 PM
To: flager@erinet.com
Subject: WorldConnect: Post-em posted

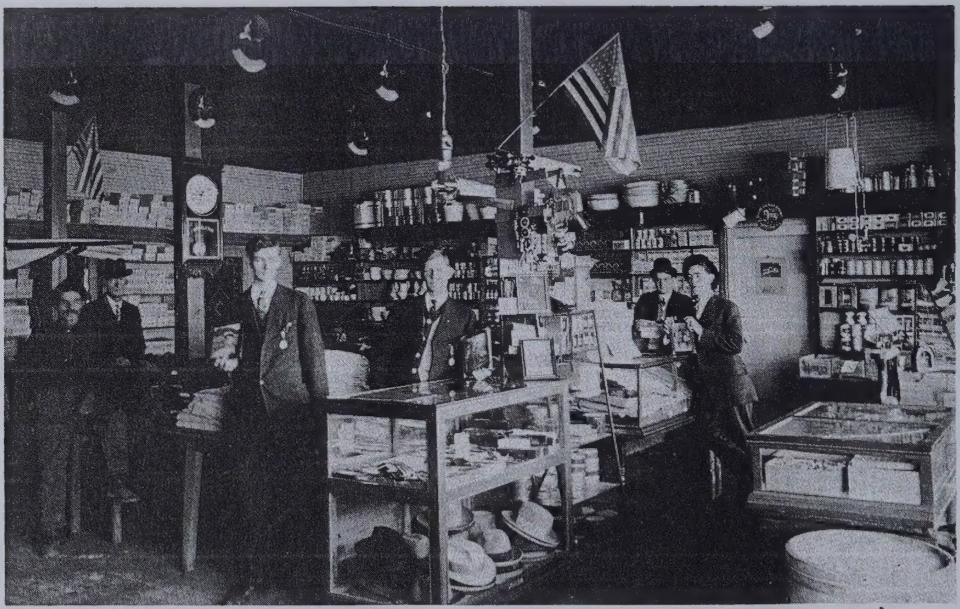
Database: flager
Individual: I26754
Link: http://worldconnect.genealogy.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=flager&id=I26754
Name: CLIFFORD OCHELTREE
Email: mbcjo@cox.net
URL:
URL title:
Note:
From "The Cemeteries of Maries County" in High Gate

76.2032

Ida M JESSEN - wife of Chris JESSEN Born 7 Feb. 1879 - Died 12 Sept. 1901 Aged 22y 7m 5d - No pains, no griefs, no anxious fear Can reach our loved one sleeping here.

Chris [1873-1945] and his second wife Elsie J [1882-1940] are buried there as well.

This message scanned for viruses by CoreComm



?

JIM EADS STORE - CA. 1911

76.2071

The Jim Eads Store was located on the east side of the courthouse square in Vienna. It was later owned by Irvin Tackett and Leslie Terry. We don't know what the occasion was but three of the men are holding photographs and two of them are wearing medals. From the left are Logan McDaniel, Eli Finn (one of the best fishermen on the Gasconade), Wilfred Terrill, Jim Eads (owner), "Pug" Terrill, and Jesse Snodgrass.

Courtesy of Tom Coffey

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
77.0	7	Lacy	Lucretia	'Lucy'	

BORN:DATE: 4 /Sep/1806 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Virginia

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 11 /Aug/1825 LOCATION: Virginia
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 1 /Oct/1877 LOCATION: Missouri
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	154.0	Charles Christian Lacy
MOTHER:	155.0	Francis 'Fanny' Washington Terrill
SPOUSE-1	76.0	Reuban Terrill Jr.
SPOUSE-1 F	152.0	Reuban Terrill
SPOUSE-1 M	153.0	Susanna Mouton
SPOUSE-2		

CHILD-01	38.0	Jackson Terrill.
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

COMMENT:

Ancestral File (TM) - ver 4.13 PEDIGREE CHART 03 NOV 1994 Chart ______

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. _____ on chart no. _____

AFN=Ancestral File Number

Roots #77

1 Lucretia "Lucy" LACY
AFN: P4FR-H3
BORN: 4 Sep 1806
MAR.: 11 Aug 1825
, , Virginia
DIED: 1 Oct 1877

SPOUSE
Reuben TERRILL [Jr.]
AFN: P4FR-GW
BORN: 12 Aug 1806
, Orange Co., Virginia
DIED: 6 Jun 1856
, Maries Co., Missouri

2 Charles Christian LACEY
AFN: CBLJ-9N
BORN: 1775
, Albemarle Co., Virginia
MAR.: 1800
DIED: 17 Apr 1832
, Albemarle Co., Virginia

3 Frances Washington F TERRELL
AFN: KWS6-F0
BORN: 6 Aug 1783
DIED: Aug 1811

4 Benjamin LACY
AFN: P4GH-B7
BORN: Abt 1750
, Hanover Co., Virginia
MAR.: 25 Oct 1774
DIED: 1826
C,, Virginia

5 Judith CHRISTIAN
AFN: P4GH-7P
BORN: Abt 1752
, Goochland Co., Virginia
DIED: 1820
C,, Virginia

6 Edmund TERRILL
AFN: 1D2S-SH
BORN: 21 Mar 1740
Orange Co., VA
MAR.: 26 Nov 1760
, Orange, VA.
DIED: Post 1 Jun 1784
Culpeper Co., VA

7 Margaret (Peggy) WILLIS
AFN: 1D2S-TN
BORN: 25 Feb 1741
Orange Co., VA
DIED: 1812

8 Stephen LACY
AFN: P4GH-8V
BORN: Abt 1725
MAR.:
DIED:

9 Sarah (UNK)
AFN: P4GH-92
BORN: Abt 1725
DIED:

10 Charles CHRISTIAN [Jr.]
AFN: P4GH-5C
BORN: Abt 1720
, Goochland Co., Virginia
MAR.:
DIED:

11
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

12 Robert TERRILL
AFN: 1D2T-0H
BORN: 19 Sep 1697
, New Kent County, VA
MAR.: 1750 ?
DIED: 13 Feb 1786
St. Thomas Parish,O

13 Mary FOSTER
AFN: K6C5-KQ
BORN: Abt 1701
, Orange, VA.
DIED: 1783/1786
, Orange, VA.

14 John WILLIS
AFN: 1D2V-JD
BORN: 1709/10
, King Geo. Co., VA
MAR.:
, , Virginia
DIED: 1761/1762
,, VA

16
AFN: ____
BORN:

17
AFN: ____
BORN:

18
AFN: ____
BORN:

19
AFN: ____
BORN:

20
AFN: ____
BORN:

21
AFN: ____
BORN:

22
AFN: ____
BORN:

23
AFN: ____
BORN:

24 Timothy TERRILL
AFN: 26KZ-FG ?
BORN: Abt 1665 ____

25 Elizabeth FOSTER
AFN: 26KZ-GM ____
BORN: Abt 1667

26 John FOSTER
AFN: K6C5-DV ____
BORN: Abt 1645

27 Ann MOORE
AFN: K6C5-SX ____
BORN: Abt 1650

28 John WILLIS
AFN: B8RB-QF ____
BORN: [1683]

29 Sarah
AFN: B8RB-RL ____
BORN: [1687]

30 John PLUNKETT
AFN: B8RB-SR

```
                                    AFN: K6C5-F2                | DIED:
                                    BORN: Abt 1625              |
                                                                |                           30 ----------------------
                                    DIED:                       |                              | AFN:
                                                             15 ------------------------------| BORN:           ----
                                                                AFN:                           |
                                                                BORN:                       31 ----------------------
                                                                                                 AFN:
                                                                DIED:                            BORN:           ----
```

Copyright © 1987, August 1993 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

```
                                  Ancestral File 4.13                   03 NOV 1994
 Esc=Exit  F1=Help  F2=Print/copy  F3=Edit  F4=Search  F9=Sources  F10=Go-back
  ZDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD? ZDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD? ZDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD? ZDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD?
  3  F5=Index     3 3  F6=Family    3 3  F7=Pedigree   3 3  F8=Descendancy  3
ZDY                     @DADDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDADADDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDADADDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDAD3
3                                 IMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM;
3 Use     PgDn and PgUp keys : Lucretia "Lucy" LACY                              :
3                            : Born:  4 Sep 1806          Sex:F  AFN:P4FR-H3     :
CDBDName (-Name Group-)DDDDDD:                                                   :
3 3 -LACY-                   :                                                   :
CD4    Lucretia LACY ........: Father: Charles Christian LACEY                   :
3 3    Lucretia "Lucy" LACY ..: Mother: Frances Washington "Fanny" TERRELL       :
3 3    Lucy LACY ............: Spouse: Reuben TERRILL                            :
3 3    Lucy LACY ............:                                                   :
3 3    Lucy LACY ............:                                                   :
3 3    Lucy LACY ............:                                                   :
3 3    Lucy LACY ............:                                                   :
3 3    Lucy LACEY ...........:                                                   :
3 3    Lucy LACEY ...........: Note: This is a "brief" record.  Press Enter      :
3 3    Lucy LACEY ...........: to see the complete Individual Record.            :
3 3    Lucy De LACY .........:                                                   :
3 3    Lucy (Josephine) LACY : IMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM;      IMMMMMMMMMMMMM; :
CD4    Lydia Ann LACEY .......: : Enter=Individual Record :       : Esc=Cancel : :
3 3    Lydia Catherine LACY ..: HMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM<      HMMMMMMMMMMMMM< :
@DADDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDHMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM<
```

Copyright (c) 1987, August 1993 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

7337

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
78.0	7	Moreland	Elias		

BORN:DATE: / / 1797 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Wilkes Co.
STATE: Georgia

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 11 /Nov/ 1820 LOCATION: Jefferson Co., TN.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: bet 04 /Sep/1858 LOCATION: Phelps Co. Mo.
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	156.0	George Moreland
MOTHER:	157.0	Hannan
SPOUSE-1	79.0	Miariam Sewell (Elizabeth)
SPOUSE-1 F	158.0	Pleasant Sewell
SPOUSE-1 M	159.0	Catherine 'Kitty' ?
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01	39.0	Eliza Catherine	b.) 1850	d.) 1932
CHILD-02				
CHILD-03				
CHILD-04				
CHILD-05				
CHILD-06				
CHILD-07				
CHILD-08				
CHILD-09				
CHILD-10				
CHILD-11				
CHILD-12				
CHILD-13				
CHILD-14				

****

MMENT: Elias had at least 2 brothers J.T. + G.W.

Prepared by: Mary Pearl **Anderson**

1 George William [Rev] **Moreland**, b. **8 Dec 1825** in McMinn Co TN, d. **3 Mar 1900** in TX, ma. **28 Jul 1892** in Jacksboro, Jack Co TX.

---

2 Elias **Moreland**, b. 1794 in GA, d. 1858 in Phelps Co MO, ma. 14 Nov 1820.
3 Eliza Mariam **Sewell**, b. circa 1799 in GA, d. after 1860 (?) in Phelps Co MO.

---

4 George **Moreland**, b. 1775 in MD, d. after 1850 in Maries Co MO.
5 Hannah (Moreland) **UNK**.
6 Pleasant **Sewell**.
7 Catherine "Kitty" (Sewell) **UNK**, b. circa 1768 (?).

---

12 William B **Sewell**, d. **after 1830** in Jefferson Co TN.

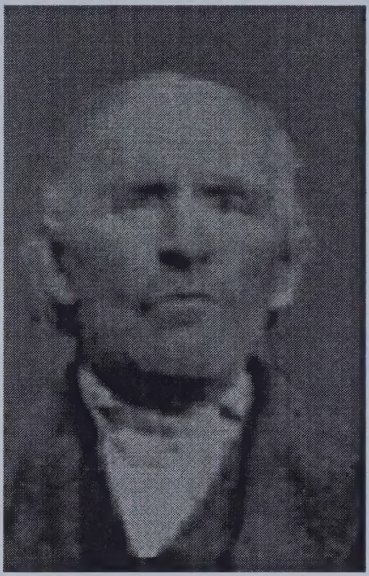
Child is;

> Eliza Catherine Moreland #39
m.) Jackson Terrill #38

08/02
#78

Patrick Moreland of Maryland

Prepared by: Rob Moreland / Mobile, Alabama / Created on May 28, 2001.



Elias Moreland c1850. Photo image submitted by Janice Larson

Elias^5 Moreland (*George*^{4}, *Jacob*^{3}, *Jacob*^{2}, *Patrick*^{1}); Elias was born circa 1797 in Wilkes Co., Georgia; he married Miriam Sewell b ca 1799-1800 Wilkes Co., GA. (daughter of Plesant Sewell d. bet 1816 and 1820 in Jefferson Co., TN and Catherine ?. and granddaughter of William B. Sewell – Source: Genforum Sewell Family Forum by Robert Butler – 15 May 1999 Message number 1591 "There is a listing in LDS family histories showing Miriam's father and gf to be Pleasant Sewell and William B. Sewell respectively. Pleasant died in Jefferson Co. TN about 1816. He had daughters (besides Miriam) Susannah and and Anne who respectively married Rev. John Copeland Jan 14, 1816 in Jefferson Co. TN, and Anne in Feb 1831 in TN. Miriam, Copeland, Anne and brother Martin came to Maries Co, MO abt 1835. ") November 14, 1820 in Jefferson Co., Tennessee; Elias died before September 4, 1858 in Phelps Co., Missouri, at an unknown age. Upon Elias's death, Pleasant Moreland administered his estate on September 4, 1858 in Phelps Co., Missouri.[164] Miriam Sewell. Miriam was born circa 1800. Miriam died before 1870 at an unknown age. The 12 known children of Elias^5 Moreland and Miriam Sewell were as follows:

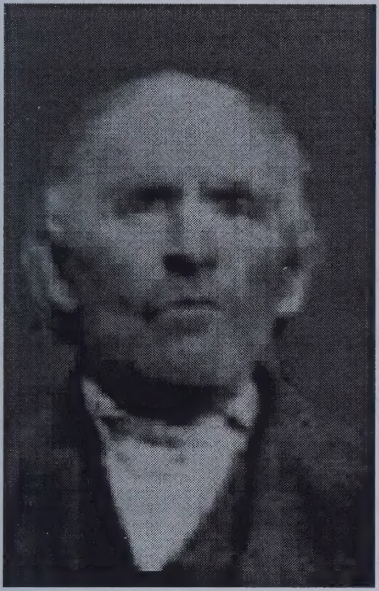
- i. Nancy^6 Moreland; Nancy was born circa 1821 in Tennessee; she married Samuel Butler May 5, 1842 in Crawford Co., Missouri; Nancy died at an unknown age.
- ii. Pleasant Moreland, born circa 1823 in Tennessee; married Mary E. Boyer; married Nancy Baker.
- iii. George W. Moreland, born December 8, 1825 in Tennessee; married Maria Lucinda Shinkle; married Fannie Ann Boothby.
- iv. Thomas Hillary Moreland, born circa 1826 in Tennessee; married Sarilda Briggs.
- v. William W. Moreland, born July 17, 1829 in Maries Co., Missouri; married Lydia Ann Johnson.
- vi. Miriam Elizabeth Moreland; Miriam was born circa 1832; she married William Johnson March 17, 1855 in Maries Co., Missouri; Miriam died at an unknown age.
- vii. James Elias Moreland, born September 12, 1836; married Nancy Johnson.
- viii. Irby Moreland; Irby was born circa 1840 in Crawford Co., Missouri; he married Letha Ann Halley 1870 in Hamilton Co., Illinois; Irby died at an unknown age.

08/02
#78

- ix. Mary Caroline Moreland; Mary was born circa 1842 in Missouri; Mary died at an unknown age.
- x. Sarah Ann Moreland; Sarah was born circa 1844 in Maries Co., Missouri; Sarah died at an unknown age.
- xi. Malisa Jane Moreland; Malisa was born circa 1846 in Missouri; she married Lemuel O. Carter; she married Lorenzo O. Carter in Miller Co., Missouri; Malisa died at an unknown age.
- xii. Elizabeth Catherine Moreland; Elizabeth was born December 15, 1850; she married Jackson Terrill April 19, 1866 in Maries Co., Missouri; Elizabeth died December 16, 1932 in Maries Co., Missouri, at age 82.

164. "Application for Letters of Administration for the Estate of Elias Moreland," September 4, 1858, County Clerk's Office, Maries County Courthouse, Vienna, Missouri. Pleasant Moreland attested that Elias Moreland's heirs and places of residence were: Miriam Moreland, widow of deceased, George Moreland, Mariam Johnson, formerly Mariam Moreland, Irvin Moreland, Mary Moreland, Sarah Ann Moreland, Malissa Jane Moreland, and Catherine Moreland, all of Phelps County, Missouri; Pleasant Moreland, Thomas H. Moreland, William Moreland, and Elias Moreland, of Maries County. Hereinafter cited as Elias Moreland, Letters of Application.

05/02



Above is Elias ca 1850.

624 1248

53. Elias^5 Moreland (George^4, Jacob^3, Jacob^2, Patrick^1) was born in Wilkes Co., Georgia about 1797. Elias died before September 4, 1858 in Phelps Co., Missouri, at age 61.

He married Miriam Sewell November 14, 1820 in Jefferson Co., Tennessee. Miriam was born about 1800. Miriam died before 1870 at age unknown.

Upon Elias's death, Pleasant Moreland administered his estate September 4, 1858 in Phelps Co., Missouri.(99)

Elias Moreland and Miriam Sewell had the following children:

●93 i. Nancy^6 Moreland was born in Tennessee about 1821. She married Samuel Butler May 5, 1842 in Crawford Co., Missouri.

●94 ii. Pleasant Moreland was born in Tennessee about 1823. He married twice. He married Mary E. Boyer March 20, 1843 in Gasconade Co., Missouri.(100) He married Nancy Baker October 30, 1858 in Osage Co., Missouri.(101)

He was appointed to handle Elias Moreland's estate September 4, 1858 in Phelps Co., Missouri.(102)

●+ 95 iii. George W. Moreland was born December 8, 1825.

●+ 96 iv. Thomas Hillary Moreland was born about 1826.

05/02

●97 v. William W. Moreland was born in Maries Co., Missouri July 17, 1829. William died June, 1907 in Bardwell, Ellis Co., Texas, at age 77. He married Lydia Ann Johnson February 1, 1855 in Osage Co., Missouri.(103)

During the Civil War William served in Company E, 10th Missouri Infantry, CSA.

●98 vi. Miriam Elizabeth Moreland was born about 1832. She married William Johnson March 17, 1855 in Maries Co., Missouri.

●99 vii. James Elias Moreland was born September 12, 1836. James died June 19, 1897 in Parker Co., Texas, at age 60. He married Nancy Johnson June 13, 1858 in Phelps Co., Missouri.(104)

During the Civil War he served in Company E, 10th Missouri Infantry, CSA.

●100 viii. Irby Moreland was born in Crawford Co., Missouri about 1840. He married Letha Ann Halley 1870 in Hamilton Co., Illinois.

●101 ix. Mary Caroline Moreland was born Missouri about 1842.

●102 x. Sarah Ann Moreland was born in Bardwell, Ellis Co., Texas about 1844. Sarah died in Maries Co., Missouri, at age unknown.

●103 xi. Malisa Jane Moreland was born in Missouri about 1846. She married twice. She married Lemuel O. Carter. She married Lorenzo O. Carter Miller Co., Missouri. Lorenzo was born in Monroe Co., Tennessee. Lorenzo died October 13, 1882 in Maries Co., Missouri, at age unknown.

●104 xii. Elizabeth Catherine Moreland was born December 15, 1850. Elizabeth died December 16, 1932 in Maries Co., Missouri, at age 82. She married Jackson Terrill April 19, 1866 in Maries Co., Missouri.

05/02

son of Jacob + ~~Celia~~ Hannah

son ✓of George Moreland + ?

Ancestry.com.

Elias Moreland (b 1794) Wilkes Co., GA m) Eliza M Sewell
(d.1858) Phelps Co., MO.

another Ancestry.com suggest
b.) 1797

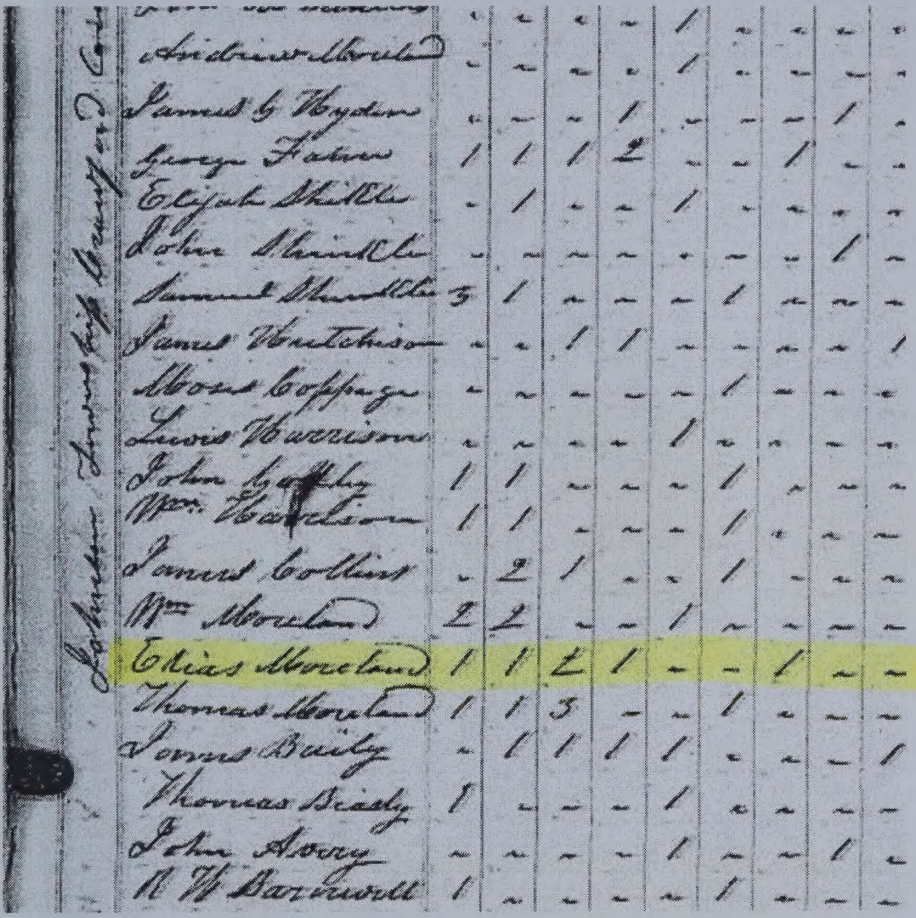
✓✗ - George W 1
✓✗ - Pleasant 2
✓✗ - Nancy Jane 3
✓✗ - Thomas Hillery 4
✓✗ - William W. 5
✓✗ - Miriam Elizabeth 6
✓✗ - James Ellis (Elias) 7
? - John Erwin 8
✓✗ - Mary E. Caroline 9
✓✗ - Sarah Ann 10
✓✗ - Mellisa Jane (Malsa) 11
✓ - Eliza Catherine 12
✓ - Irby 13

- *ID:* I166 *Name:* Elias Moreland
- *Birth:* 1797 in Wilkes County GA • *Death:* BEF. 1858 in Phelps Co., Mo

Marriage 1 Elizabeth Meriam Sewell ([illegible]:67) - b: 1799 in Wilkes Co. GA. m: 14 Nov 1820 in Jefferson Co., Tennessee

78.0	Elias Moreland
156.4	William Moreland

The 1840 Census of Johnson Tp., Crawford Co., Missouri, p. 167 lists Elias and his younger brother William as heads of household

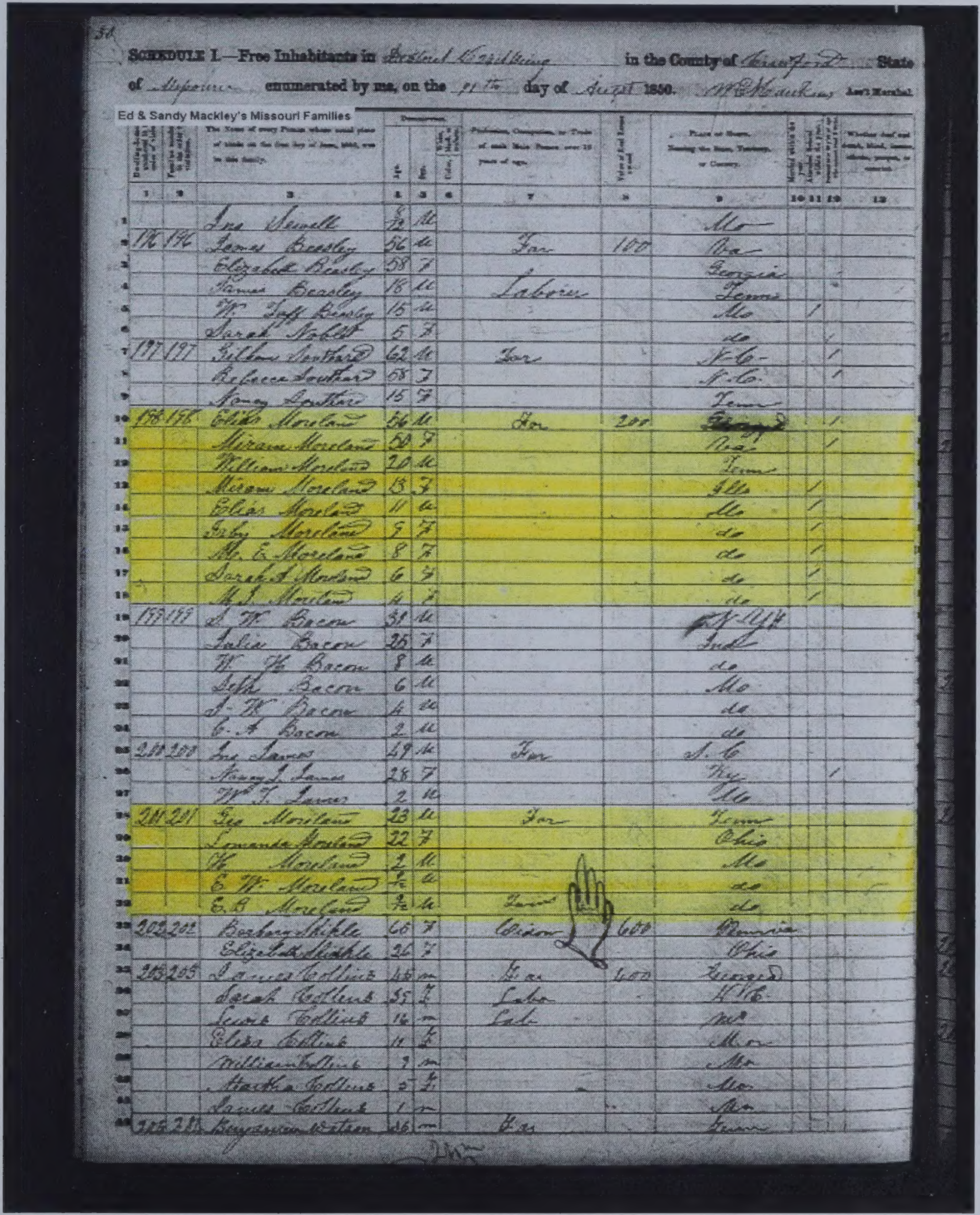


Johnson Township Crawford Co

[illegible]	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Andrew Moreland	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
James G Hayden	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
George Fatum	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-
Elijah Shittle	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
John Shrinkle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Samuel Shuddle	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
James Hutchison	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Moses Coppage	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Lewis Harrison	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
John [illegible]	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Wm. [illegible]	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
James Collins	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Wm Moreland	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Elias Moreland	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Thomas Moreland	1	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
James Baily	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
Thomas Brady	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
John Avery	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
R W Barnwell	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

78.0 11/03

1850 US Federal Census; Crawford Co., Missouri; Elias Moreland (p. 202A (406), line 10) 11 August 1850 George Moreland on line 28 http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~mackley/Mo1850Jpegs/Crawford50/CrawfordP0406.jpg



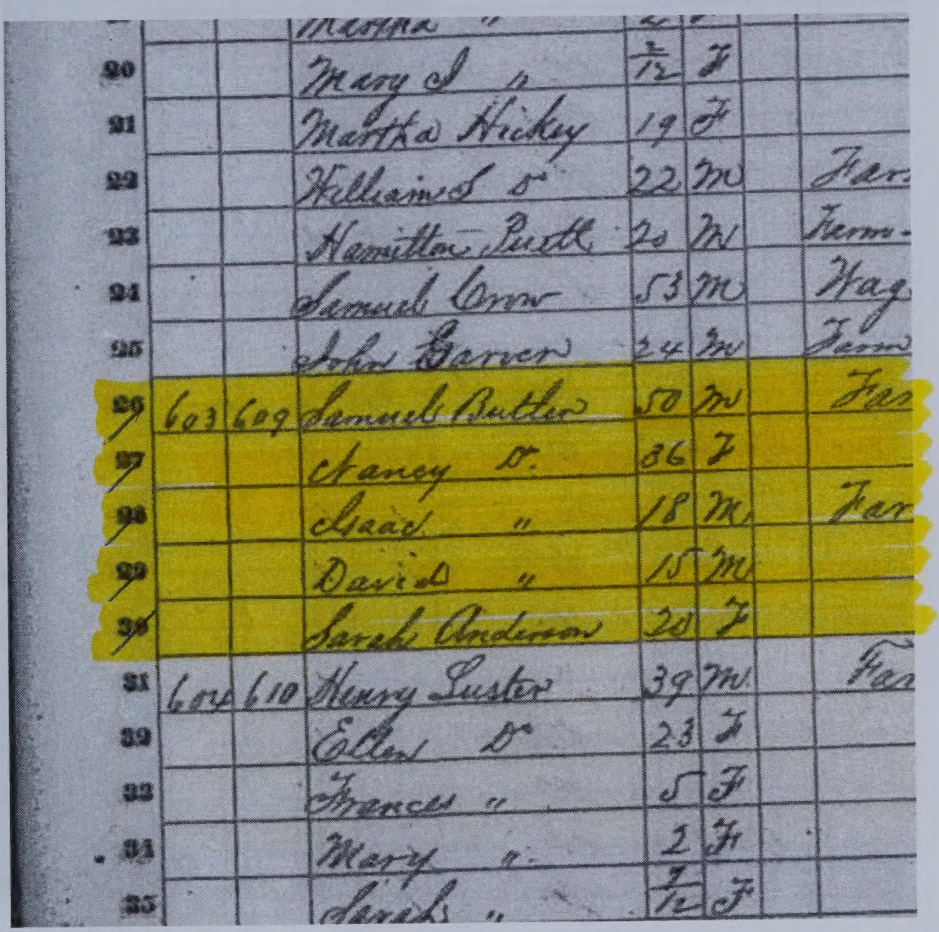
Ed & Sandy Mackley's Missouri Families

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in [illegible] in the County of Crawford State of Missouri enumerated by me, on the 11th day of August 1850. [illegible] Ass't Marshal.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1			Jno Sewell	6/12	M				Mo				
2	196	196	James Beasley	56	M		Far	100	Va				
3			Elizabeth Beasley	58	F				Georgia				
4			James Beasley	18	M		Laborer		Tenn				
5			Wm Taff Beasley	15	M				Mo		/		
6			Sarah Noblett	5	F				do				
7	197	197	Gilbert Southard	62	M		Far		N-C-			/	
8			Rebecca Southard	58	F				N-C.			/	
9			Nancy Southard	15	F				Tenn				
10	198	198	Elias Moreland	56	M		Far	200	Georgia			/	
11			Miriam Moreland	50	F				Va			/	
12			William Moreland	20	M				Tenn				
13			Miriam Moreland	13	F				Ills		/		
14			Elias Moreland	11	M				Mo		/		
15			Ibby Moreland	9	F				do		/		
16			M. E. Moreland	8	F				do		/		
17			Sarah A. Moreland	6	F				do		/		
18			M. J. Moreland	4	F				do		/		
19	199	199	S. W. Bacon	31	M				N-York				
20			Julia Bacon	25	F				Ind				
21			W. H. Bacon	8	M				do				
22			Seth Bacon	6	M				Mo				
23			J. W. Bacon	4	M				do				
24			C. A. Bacon	2	M				do				
25	200	200	Jno James	49	M		Far		S. C				
26			Nancy J. James	28	F				Ky			/	
27			Wm T. James	2	M				Mo				
28	201	201	Geo Moreland	23	M		Far		Tenn				
29			Lomanda Moreland	22	F				Ohio				
30			H. Moreland	2	M				Mo				
31			E. W. Moreland	1/12	M				do				
32			E. B. Moreland	1/12	M		Twin		do				
33	202	202	Barbara Shikle	66	F		Widow	600	Penna				
34			Elizabeth Shikle	26	F				Ohio				
35	203	203	James Collins	46	m		Far	600	Georgia				
36			Sarah Collins	35	F		Labo		N.C.				
37			Lewis Collins	16	m		Lab		Mo				
38			Eliza Collins	11	F				Mo				
39			William Collins	9	m				Mo				
40			Martha Collins	5	F				Mo				
41			James Collins	1	m				Mo				
42	204	204	Benjamin Watson	46	m		Far		Tenn				

1860 Census: Marion Tp., Newton, Missouri – p. 91, line 26 – 30, 10 July 1860

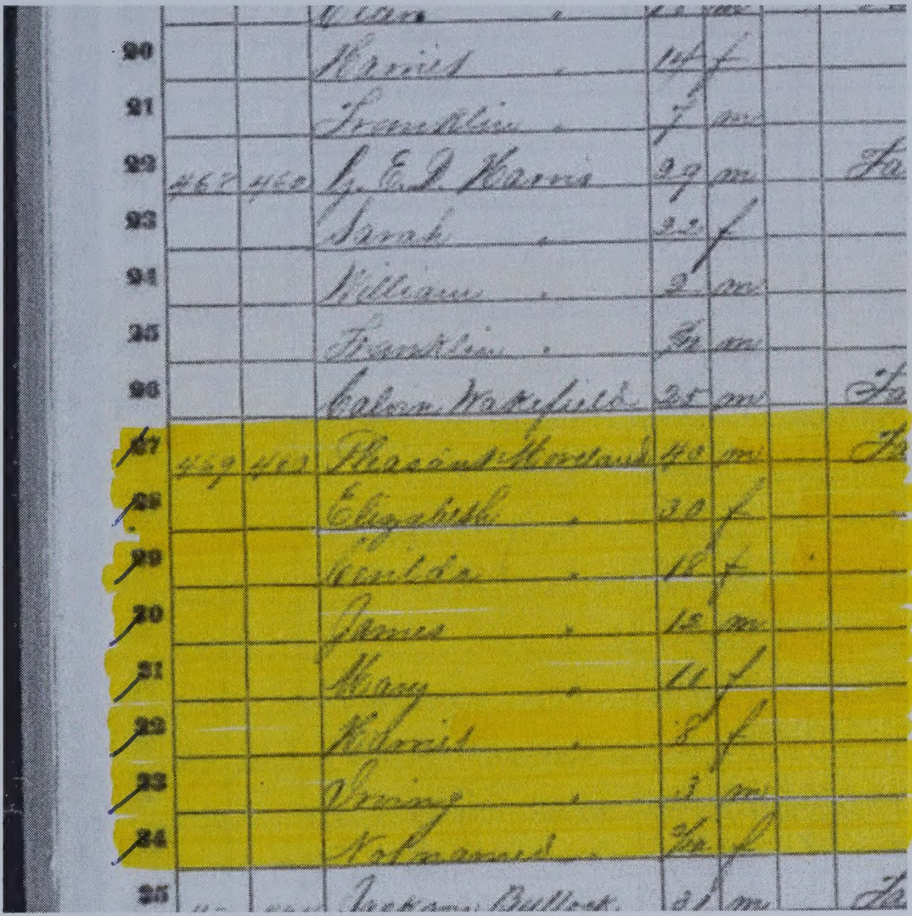
Samuel Butler (50 year old farmer b. in TN.) and Nancy Moreland (78.01) family / sons Isaac and David born in KY.. Sara Anderson b. in Illinois.



			Martha ,,				
20			Mary J ,,	$\frac{2}{12}$	F		
21			Martha Hickey	19	F		
22			William S Do	22	M		Far
23			Hamilton Puth	20	M		Farm-
24			Samuel Crow	53	M		Wag
25			John Garver	24	M		Farm
26	603	609	Samuel Butler	50	M		Far
27			Nancy Do.	36	F		
28			Isaac ,,	18	M		Far
29			David ,,	15	M		
30			Sarah Anderson	20	F		
31	604	610	Henry Luster	39	M		Far
32			Ellen Do	23	F		
33			Frances ,,	5	F		
34			Mary ,,	2	F		
35			Sarah ,,	$\frac{7}{12}$	F		

1860 Census: Dry Creek Tp., Maries, Missouri – p. 64, line 27 – 34, 5 July 1860

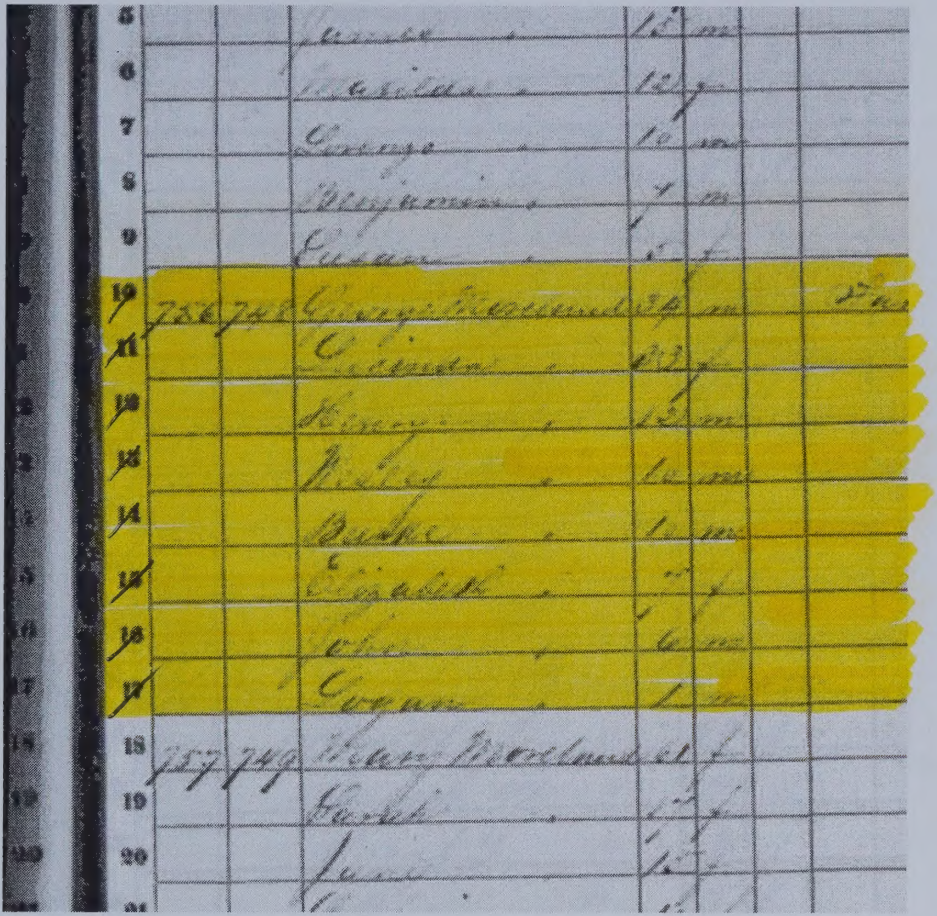
Pleasant Moreland (78.02) family



20			Harriet	14	f		
21			Franklin	7	m		
22	467	460	G. E. D. Harris	29	m		Fa
23			Sarah	22	f		
24			William	2	m		
25			Franklin	6/12	m		
26			Calvin Wakefield	25	m		Fa
27	469	463	Pleasant Moreland	40	m		Fa
28			Elizabeth	30	f		
29			Matilda	18	f		
30			James	15	m		
31			Mary	11	f		
32			Harriet	8	f		
33			Irving	3	m		
34			Not named	2/12	f		
35			Jackson Bullock	31	m		Fa

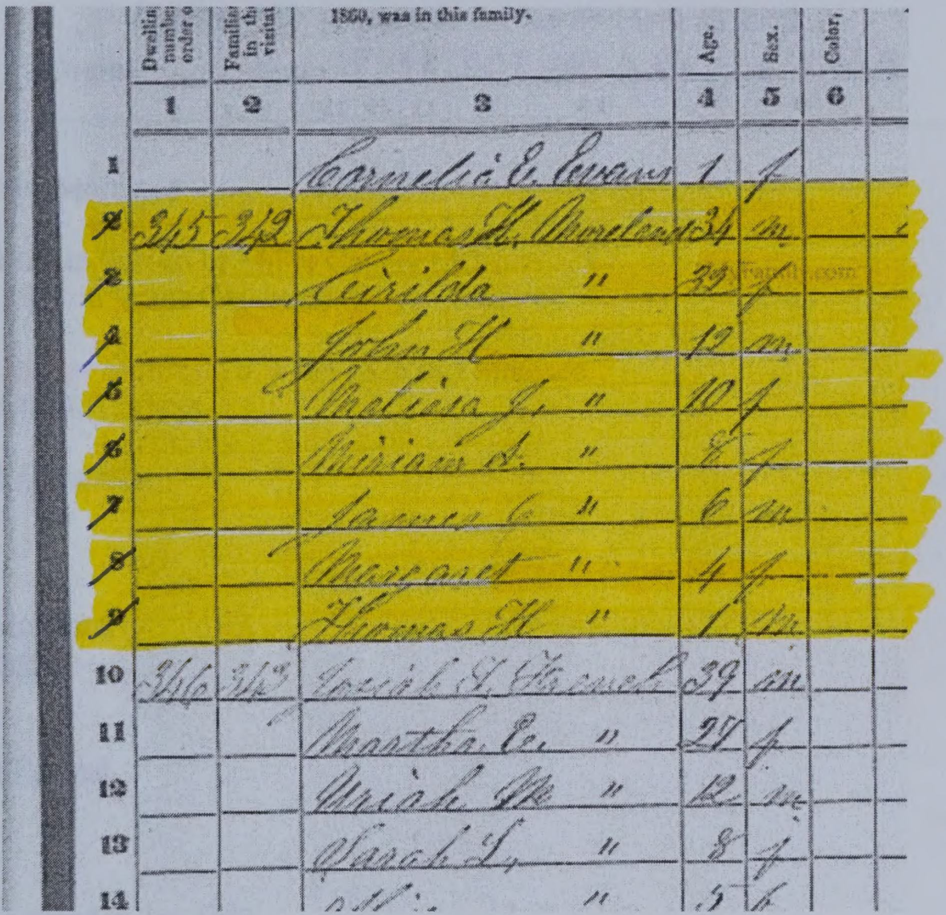
1860 Census: Johnson Tp., Maries, Missouri – p. 102 / 607, line 10 – 17, 27 July 1860

Moreland, George and Lucinda and family (78.03)



1860 Census: Richwoods Tp., Miller, Missouri – p. 53 / 389, line 2 – 9, 27 June 1860

Thomas Hillary Moreland (78.04) Family



	Dwellin numbe order o	Familie in th visitat	1860, was in this family.	Age.	Sex.	Color,	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
1			Cornelia E. Evans	1	f		
2	345	342	Thomas H. Moreland	34	m		
3			Lurilda "	29	f		
4			John H "	12	m		
5			Malissa J. "	10	f		
6			Miriam A. "	8	f		
7			James C "	6	m		
8			Margaret "	4	f		
9			Thomas H "	1	m		
10	346	343	Josiah S. [illegible]	39	m		
11			Martha E. "	27	f		
12			Uriah M "	12	m		
13			Sarah L. "	8	f		
14			[illegible] "	5	f		

Return to normal view

Davis

Entries: 167 **Updated:** Sat Jan 29 13:49:38 2000
Contact: Lola Martin LJCKL@AOL.COM

- *ID:* I138
- *Name:* James Sye Moreland
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 17 Jan 1855 in Pulaski or Miller County MO
- *Death:* 10 Jan 1933 in Vinita Oklahoma

Father: Thomas Hillary Moreland b: 1 Jan 1826 in Tennessee
Mother: Sarilda Amanda Briggs

Marriage 1 Sarah Elizabeth

Children

1. Living Moreland
2. Living Briggs

Marriage 2 Mary Estland

Children

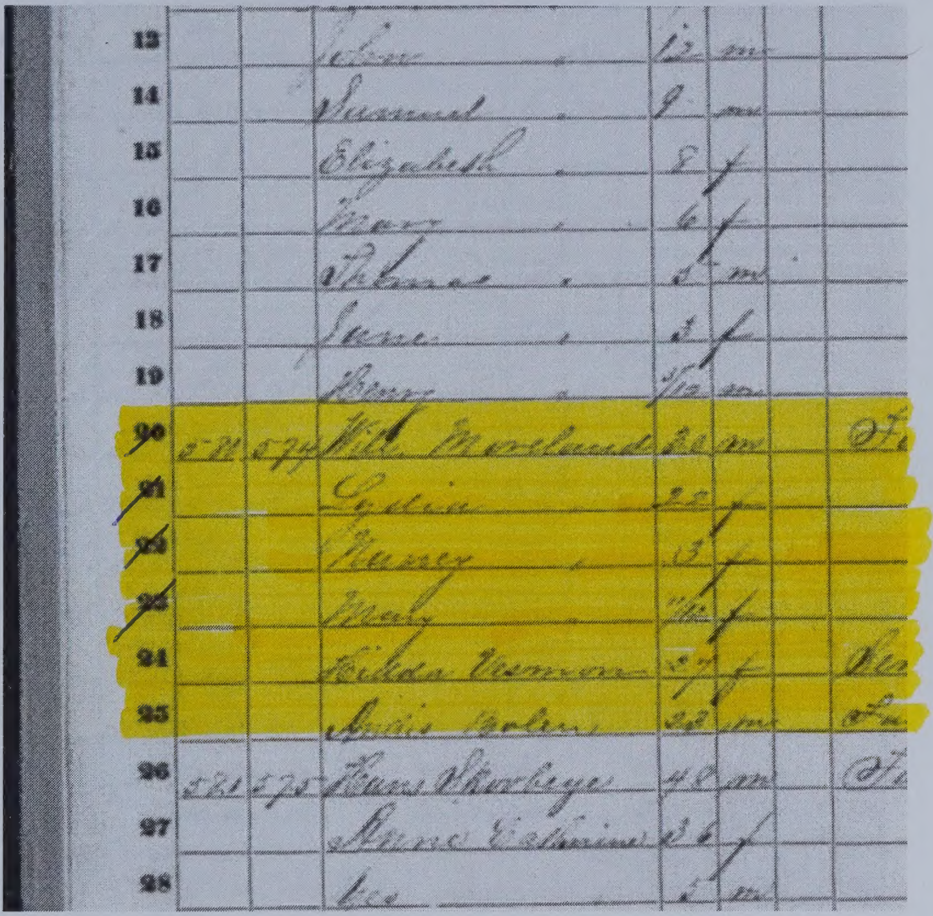
1. Rosie Moreland b: Jan 1883
2. William M Moreland b: 27 Jan 1887
3. Clyde C Moreland b: 15 Apr 1891
4. Gracie Mae Moreland b: 18 Jan 1894 in Eureka Springs, Arkansas

Marriage 3 Matilda Peters

- *Married:* 30 Jul 1876

1860 Census: Jefferson Tp., Maries, Missouri – p. 80, line 20 – 25, 14 July 1860

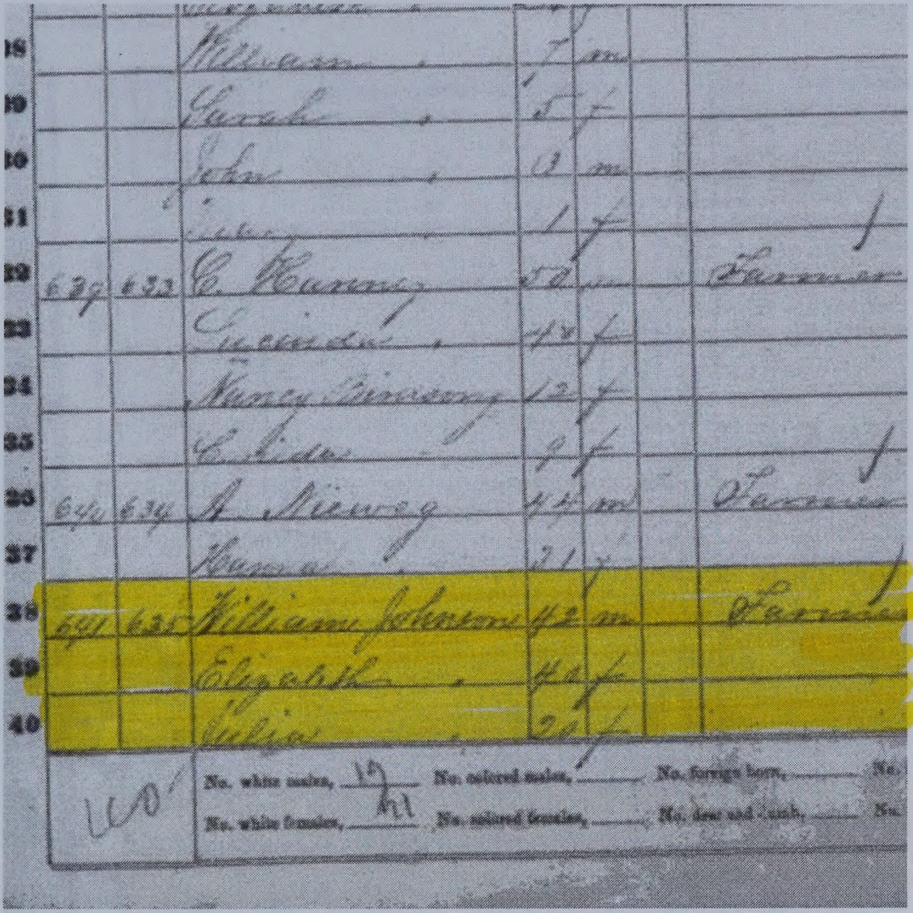
William Moreland (78.05) Family



13			John	12	m	
14			Samuel	9	m	
15			Elizabeth	8	f	
16			Mary	6	f	
17			Thomas	5	m	
18			Jane	3	f	
19			Henry	5/12	m	
20	580	574	Wm. Moreland	20	m	
21			Lydia	20	f	
22			Nancy	13	f	
23			Mary	4/12	f	
24			Hilda Vernon	27	f	
25			Lewis Nolen	23	m	
26	581	575	Hans Sherbeyer	48	m	
27			Anna Catherine	36	f	
28			Leo	5	m	

1860 Census: Jefferson Tp., Maries, Missouri – p. 88, line 38 – 40, 20 July 1860

William Johnson Family he marired 1855, Elizabeth Moreland (78.06) Possibly his second marriage.



28			William	7	m		
29			Sarah	5	f		
30			John	3	m		
31			[illegible]	1	f		/
32	639	633	C. Harvey	52	m		Farmer
33			Lucinda	48	f		
34			Nancy Brisson	12	f		
35			E. Aida	9	f		/
36	640	634	A. Murray	44	m		Farmer
37			Hannah	31	f		/
38	641	635	William Johnson	42	m		Farmer
39			Elizabeth	42	f		
40			Julia	20	f		

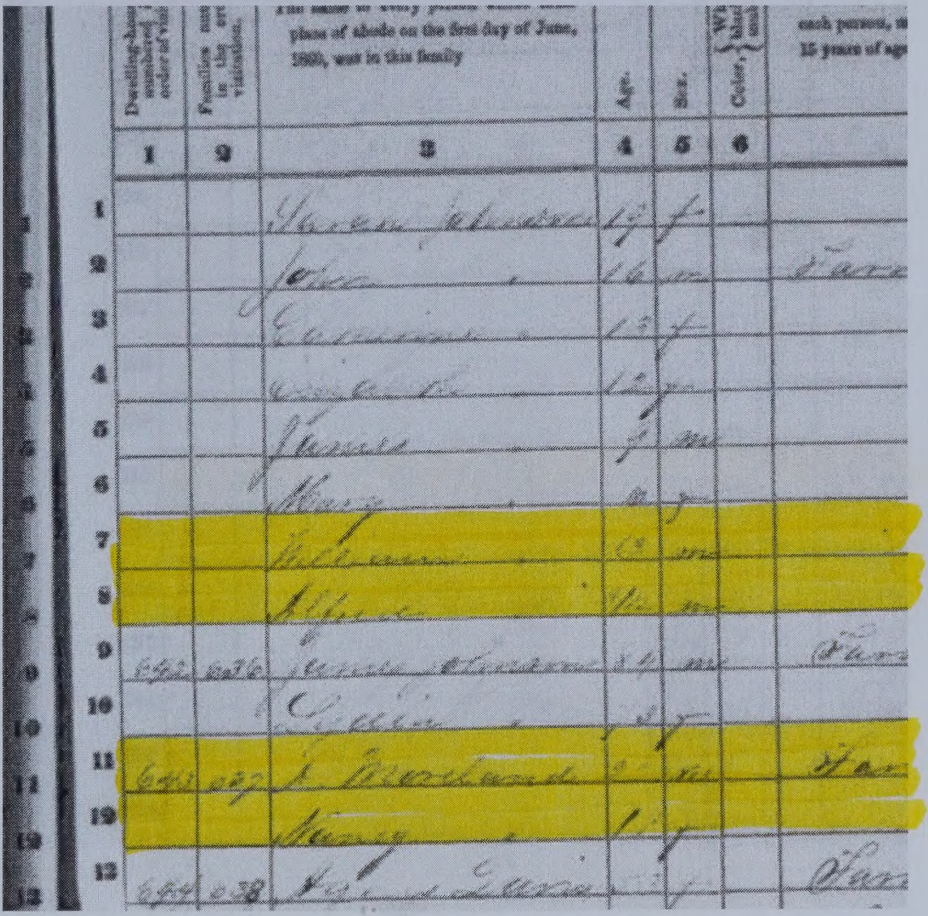
40

No. white males, 17 No. colored males, ______ No. foreign born, ______ No.

No. white females, 21 No. colored females, ______ No. deaf and dumb, ______ No.

1860 Census: Jefferson Tp., Maries, Missouri – p. 89, line 1 – 8, 20 July 1860

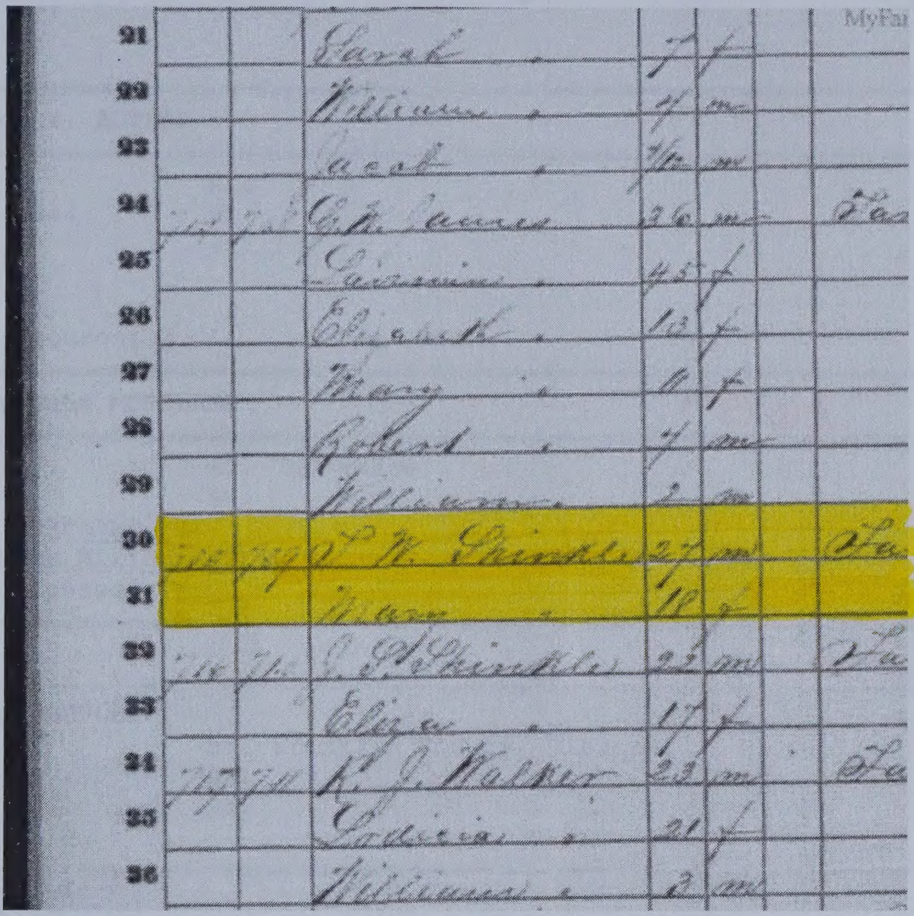
William Johnson Family he marired 1855, Elizabeth Moreland (78.06) Continued from previous page It they married in 1855, only William and Alfred would be children of Elizabeth. Also see J. Moreland (78.07) and wife Nancy line 11 – 12.



	Dwelling-hous numbered order of visi	Families num in the ord visitation	place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family	Age.	Sex.	Color,	each person, 15 years of age
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
1			[illegible] Johnson	[illegible]	f		
2			John	16	m		Farm
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	f		
4			[illegible]	12	m		
5			James	7	m		
6			Mary	[illegible]	f		
7			William	[illegible]	m		
8			Alfred	[illegible]	m		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		Farm
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	f		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	J. Moreland	[illegible]	m		Far
12			Nancy	[illegible]	f		
13	644	638	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		Farm

1860 Census: Johnson Tp., Maries, Missouri – p. 98, line 30 – 31, 25 July 1860

Thomas Shinkel (T.W.) my notes suggest middle initial of ‘L’ (?) and wife Mary (Moreland 78.09)



21			Sarah	7	f		
22			William	4	m		
23			Jacob	7/12	m		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	C. H. Barnes	36	m		Far
25			Louisiana	45	f		
26			Elizabeth	13	f		
27			Mary	11	f		
28			Robert	7	m		
29			William	2	m		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	T. W. Shinkle	27	m		Fa
31			Mary	18	f		
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	J. L. Shinkle	25	m		Fa
33			Eliza	17	f		
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	R. J. Walker	23	m		Fa
35			Lodicia	21	f		
36			William	2	m		

The Cook Family of Missouri

Please email us at the email link below!

✓ Husband: **Samuel T. BUTLER**

Born: 1818 at:
Married: AFT. 1844 at:
Died: at:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses: ?

✓ Wife: **Nancy Jane MORELAND** 78.01

Born: 1821 at: Tennessee
Died: at:
Father: Elias MORELAND
Mother: Elizabeth Miriam SEWELL
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

✓ Name: George BUTLER
Born: 1846 at: Franklin County, Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

✓ Name: Amanda BUTLER
Born: 1850 at: Franklin County, Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: James BUTLER

✓ Name: James Henry BUTLER
Born: 3 FEB 1854 at: Champion City, Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Elizabeth Francis DENIER

✓ Name: Elias Jasper BUTLER
Born: 1857 at: Franklin County, Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Emma DENIER

Name: Benjamin BUTLER
Born: 1851 at: Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Sadie Matilda BUTLER

```
   Born: 1848          at: Missouri
Married:               at:
   Died: 1853          at: Missouri
Spouses:
```

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

This page is hosted by the Crawford County, Missouri USGenWeb site.

Page built by Gedpage Version 2.20 ©2000 on 08 February 2002

GenForum

Posted By: CORINE HUEY

Email: not authorized

Subject: Re: Moreland family in Missouri

Post Date: February 25, 2003 at 13:04:29

Message URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/moreland/messages/1101.html

Forum: Moreland Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/moreland/

Elizabeth Stanton m. John Butler will probated 1828 Franklin Co Mo

78.01

son Samuel T Butler b. 1817/18 NC/MO/SC m. Nancy Sewell Moreland b. 1824/25 TN

dau Amanda Lou Butler b. 1850 Franklin Co MO d. Wise Co TX m. 1870 James H Butler b. 1850 Gibson Co TN d. 1907

son of C C Butler b. 1826/27 TN m. Sarah b. 1830/31 TN

Does my husband's Nancy Sewell Moreland b. 1824/25 TN connect to your Miram Sewell 11/14/1825 Jeff Co Tenn?

Thank you for posting... I have only lately added Sewell Moreland to Nancy...

Corine
www.ttb.org

Return to normal view

Coe and Bartow Genealogy

Entries: 54901 **Updated:** Thu Dec 19 18:41:38 2002
Contact: Andrew Coe **coedog711@hotmail.com**

Included are 40/43 presidents, famous/royal families.... the information contained was gathered mostly from online sources, therefore not terribly credible.

- *ID:* I05180
- *Name:* **James Galispie Butler**
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1850 in Indiana

Father: Joseph Conger Butler b: 1827 in Kentucky
Mother: Mary Pilling

Marriage 1 Amanda Butler 78.015

Children

1. Amy Stewart Butler b: 13 FEB 1878

Please do not email me.... I will be away from the country and the chances of me returning your email are 1/100000

The Cook Family of Missouri

Please email us at the email link below!

Husband: **Pleasant MORELAND**

78.02

Born: BET. 1823 - 1824 at: McMinn County, Tennessee
Married: at:
Died: at:
Father: Elias MORELAND
Mother: Elizabeth Miriam SEWELL
Other Spouses: Nancy Elizabeth BAKER

Wife: **Mary Elizabeth BOYER**

Born: 1825 at: Missouri
Died: at:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Cerilda\Serilda MORELAND
Born: 1845 at: Crawford County, Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: James Marion MORELAND
Born: 1847 at: Rolla, Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Eliza DEATHRIDGE Sara Elizabeth LIGHT Floria Amanda MATISON

Name: Ellen MORELAND
Born: 1849 at: Crawford County, Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Mary MORELAND
Born: 1850 at: Crawford County, Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Harriet l. MORELAND
Born: 1852 at: Crawford County, Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: George JOHNSON

Name: Hames MORELAND

Born: 1857 at: Maries County, Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Ervin Jackson MORELAND
Born: 23 FEB 1858 at: Rolla, Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Sarah Elizabeth "Eliza" GRAY Julie A. Martha CHOTE BESSIE Minerva WEBB

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

This page is hosted by the Crawford County, Missouri USGenWeb site.

Page built by Gedpage Version 2.20 ©2000 on 08 February 2002

The Cook Family of Missouri

Please email us at the email link below!

Husband: **George William MORELAND** 78.03

✓ Born: 18 DEC 1825 at: McMinn County, Tennessee
Married: at:
Died: at:
Father: Elias MORELAND
Mother: Elizabeth Miriam SEWELL
Other Spouses: Fannie Ann BOOTHBY

Wife: **Maria Lucinda SHINKLE**

✓ Born: 3 FEB 1827 at: Indiana
Died: at:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

✓ Name: Henry N. Watts MORELAND
Born: 9 APR 1848 at: Crawford County, Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Mary LOGSDON

Name: Elijah Wesley MORELAND
Born: 4 JAN 1850 at: Crawford County, Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Margaret L.J. BARLOW

Name: Elisha Burk MORELAND
Born: 4 JAN 1850 at: Crawford County, Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Martha Ann HAMEL Elizabeth Asyneth HERNING

Name: Elizabeth Miriam MORELAND
Born: 16 MAY 1853 at: Crawford County, Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Justin L. CRAIG

Name: John William MORELAND
Born: 28 APR 1855 at: Crawford County, Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Hester Ann MILLS

Name: Elias Logan MORELAND

```
   Born: 31 OCT 1858      at: Maries County, Missouri
Married:                  at:
   Died:                  at:
Spouses:
```

```
   Name: Samuel Thomas MORELAND
   Born: 14 MAR 1861      at: Maries County, Missouri
Married:                  at:
   Died:                  at:
Spouses: Mary Evaline STANFORD
```

```
   Name: Lydia Ellen MORELAND
   Born: 18 NOV 1867      at: Litchfield, Montgomery County, Illinois
Married:                  at:
   Died:                  at:
Spouses: John B. MILLS
```

```
   Name: Mary Lucinda MORELAND
   Born: DEC 1869         at: Litchfield, Montgomery County, Illinois
Married:                  at:
   Died:                  at:
Spouses: Martin Luther MILLS
```

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

This page is hosted by the Crawford County, Missouri USGenWeb site.

Page built by Gedpage Version 2.20 ©2000 on 08 February 2002

Tuffly Family

GEORGE W. MORELAND

78.03

Birth: 18 Dec 1825 in McMINN COUNTY, TENN.
Death: 5 Mar 1900 in PARKER COUNTY, TEXAS(Whitt, Texas)
Sex: M
Father: ELIAS MORELAND b. 1794 in WILKES COUNTY, GEORGIA
Mother: ELIZA MIRIAM SEWELL

Spouses & Children

MARIA LUCINDA SHINKLE\Fannie Ann Boothby (Wife) b. 3 Feb 1827 in MADISON COUNTY, IND.

Marriage: 8 Apr 1847 in CRAWFORD COUNTY, MO.

Children:

1. HENRY N. MORELAND b. 8 Apr 1848
2. ELISHA BURK MORELAND b. 4 Jan 1850 in ILLINOIS
3. ELIJAH WESLEY MORELAND b. 4 Jan 1850 in CRAWFORD COUNTY, MO.
4. ELIZABETH MIRIAM MORELAND b. 16 May 1853 in CRAWFORD CO. MISSOURI
5. John William Moreland b. 28 Apr 1855
6. ELIAS LOGAN MORELAND b. 31 Oct 1858
7. SAMUEL THOMAS MORELAND b. 14 Mar 1861 in Springfield, Mo.
8. MARY LUCINDA MORELAND b. 19 Dec 1861 in Madison Co. Illinois
9. Pearl Mytreal Moreland b. 1866
10. LYDIA ELLEN MORELAND b. 18 Nov 1867 in Greencastle Illinios, Madison Co.
11. George Moreland b. 1895
12. Earnest William Moreland b. 1897

http://www.gencircles.com/users/lydiatj/1/data/39719531

Tuffly Family

ELIJAH WESLEY MORELAND

78.0302

Birth: 4 Jan 1850 in CRAWFORD COUNTY, MO.
Death: 1930 in SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
Sex: M
Father: GEORGE W. MORELAND b. 18 Dec 1825 in McMINN COUNTY, TENN.
Mother: MARIA LUCINDA SHINKLE\Fannie Ann Boothby b. 3 Feb 1827 in MADISON COUNTY, IND.

Spouses & Children

MARGARETJ. BARLOW (Wife)
Marriage: 1 May 1873 in MONTGOMERY, ILL.
Children:

1. Etta Moreland b. 1874
2. Estelle Moreland b. 1878
3. Elsie L. Moreland b. 1882
4. Inez Lula Moreland b. 1886
5. Charlie L. Moreland b. 1890
6. Fred O. Moreland b. 1898

http://www.gencircles.com/users/lydiatj/1/data/39719534

Tuffly Family

ELISHA BURK MORELAND

78.030

Birth: 4 Jan 1850 in ILLINOIS
Death: 10 May 1927 in JEAN, YOUNG CO, TEXAS
Sex: M
Father: GEORGE W. MORELAND b. 18 Dec 1825 in McMINN COUNTY, TENN.
Mother: MARIA LUCINDA SHINKLE\Fannie Ann Boothby b. 3 Feb 1827 in MADISON COUNTY, IND.

Spouses & Children

ELIZABETH ASYNETH HERRING (Wife) b. 1865 in MISSISSIPPI
Marriage: 27 Dec 1882 in WHITT, TEXAS
Children:

1. James Russell Moreland b. 1874
2. Laura Alice Moreland b. 1876
3. Leora Melisha Moreland b. 1878
4. Olive M. Moreland b. 1881
5. DOLLIE MAY MORELAND b. 11 Nov 1883 in WHITT, TEXAS
6. CHARLES EDWARD MORELAND b. 12 Aug 1885
7. MARY LOU MORELAND b. 10 Nov 1888
8. ROBERT WESLEY MORELAND b. 20 Oct 1889 in WHITT, TEXAS
9. BRYANT LEOTIS 'PETE' MORELAND b. 28 Jan 1892 in WHITT, TEXAS
10. GRACY A. MORELAND b. 19 Feb 1895 in WHITT, TEXAS
11. HARMON BURK MORELAND b. 7 Aug 1897 in WHITT, TEXAS
12. JOHN LESTER MORELAND b. 7 Apr 1900 in WHITT, TEXAS
13. SAMUEL NEWTON MORELAND b. 28 Dec 1902 in WHITT, TEXAS
14. LIZZIE GERTRUDE MORELAND
15. HENRY HAMILTON MORELAND b. 31 Oct 1908

http://www.gencircles.com/users/lydiatj/1/data/39719519

Tuffly Family

ELIZABETH MIRIAM MORELAND

78.0304

Birth: 16 May 1853 in CRAWFORD CO. MISSOURI
Death: 9 Nov 1930
Sex: F
Father: GEORGE W. MORELAND b. 18 Dec 1825 in McMINN COUNTY, TENN.
Mother: MARIA LUCINDA SHINKLE\Fannie Ann Boothby b. 3 Feb 1827 in MADISON COUNTY, IND.

Spouses & Children

JUSTUS L. CRAIG (Husband) b. 28 Jan 1847
Marriage: in MADISON CO. ILL.
Children:

1. Lucille Ellen Craig b. 1872
2. Martha Craig b. 1873
3. Justus Paul Craig b. 1878
4. Silas Marvin Craig b. 1881
5. George Buffington Craig b. 1883
6. Lyddia Dorcas Craig b. 1888
7. Lizzie Ruth Craig b. 1892
8. Mary Mabel Craig b. 1895

http://www.gencircles.com/users/lydiatj/1/data/39719535

Tuffly Family

John William Moreland

78.0305

Birth: 28 Apr 1855
Death: 7 Mar 1937 in Harris Co. Houston, Texas
Sex: M
Father: GEORGE W. MORELAND b. 18 Dec 1825 in McMINN COUNTY, TENN.
Mother: MARIA LUCINDA SHINKLE\Fannie Ann Boothby b. 3 Feb 1827 in MADISON COUNTY, IND.

Spouses & Children

HESTER ANN MILLS (Wife)
Marriage: 1 Dec 1884 in Parker Co., Texas
Children:

1. Benjamin Franklin Moreland b. 1885
2. James Edward Moreland b. 1886
3. William Albert Moreland b. 1892
4. Henry Buford Moreland b. 1895
5. Claude Roy Moreland b. 1898
6. Ernest Dell Moreland b. 1900

http://www.gencircles.com/users/lydiatj/1/data/39719536

Tuffly Family

SAMUEL THOMAS MORELAND

78.0307

Birth: 14 Mar 1861 in Springfield, Mo.
Death: 2 Mar 1941 in Young Co. Texas
Sex: M
Father: GEORGE W. MORELAND b. 18 Dec 1825 in McMINN COUNTY, TENN.
Mother: MARIA LUCINDA SHINKLE\Fannie Ann Boothby b. 3 Feb 1827 in MADISON COUNTY, IND.

Spouses & Children

MARY E. STANFORD BRYANT (Wife) b. 1869

Children:

1. Minnie Mae Moreland b. 1893
2. Luther Fredick Moreland b. 19 Sep 1895
3. Sallie Belle Moreland b. 1898
4. William Claude Moreland b. 1900
5. David Graham Moreland
6. Annie Florence Moreland
7. George Washington Moreland

http://www.gencircles.com/users/lydiatj/1/data/39719538

Tuffly Family

LYDIA ELLEN MORELAND

78.0308

Birth: 18 Nov 1867 in Greencastle Illinios, Madison Co.
Death: 15 May 1951 in Jack Co. Texas
Sex: F
Father: GEORGE W. MORELAND b. 18 Dec 1825 in McMINN COUNTY, TENN.
Mother: MARIA LUCINDA SHINKLE\Fannie Ann Boothby b. 3 Feb 1827 in MADISON COUNTY, IND.

Spouses & Children

JOHN W. MILLS (Husband) b. 1865
Marriage: 7 May 1895 in Parker Co., Texas
Children:

1. Nancy L. Mills b. 1888
2. Wesley G. Mills b. 1893
3. Dorey Mae Mills b. 1895
4. Charlie B. Mills

http://www.gencircles.com/users/lydiatj/1/data/39719539

Tuffly Family

MARY LUCINDA MORELAND

78.0309

Birth: 19 Dec 1861 in Madison Co. Illinois
Death: 29 Oct 1956
Sex: F
Father: GEORGE W. MORELAND b. 18 Dec 1825 in McMINN COUNTY, TENN.
Mother: MARIA LUCINDA SHINKLE\Fannie Ann Boothby b. 3 Feb 1827 in MADISON COUNTY, IND.

Spouses & Children

NELSON LUTHER MILLS (Husband) b. 1861
Marriage: 2 Jul 1885 in Parker Co. Texas
Children:

1. George Martin Mills b. 1882
2. Julia Ann Mills b. 1886
3. Mariann Ellen Mills b. 1889
4. Jessie Frank Mills b. 1895
5. Silas Logan Mills b. 1900
6. Jasper Olan Mills
7. Melville Mills

http://www.gencircles.com/users/lydiatj/1/data/39719540

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by An

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

MOMARIES-L Archives

78.04

From: "Laura/Michael Burress" <bedotcalm@netzero.net>
Subject: Re: [MOMARIES] Most Wanted-James Briggs
Date: Thu, 27 Dec 2001 15:46:06 -0800
References: <<169.6418540.295bcc5b@aol.com>>

Donna,
This may help you in your search for James. I received it from Richard Williams who can be reached at mailto:whiskers42@hotmail.com . He has gathered extensive information on the Moreland family from various sources and if I remember right he is a descendant of James Briggs. Hope it helps.
Laura Burress

Here is what I have:
Descendants of Martha Shockley

Generation No. 1

1. MARTHA1 SHOCKLEY She married JAMES BRIGGS1.

Child of MARTHA SHOCKLEY and JAMES BRIGGS is:
2. i. SERILDA AMANDA2 BRIGGS, b. August 22, 1827.

Generation No. 2

2. SERILDA AMANDA2 BRIGGS (MARTHA1 SHOCKLEY)1 was born August 22, 18271. She married THOMAS HILLARY MORELAND1, son of ELIAS MORELAND and ELIZABETH SEWELL. He was born January 01, 1826 in McMinn County, Tennessee.

Children of SERILDA BRIGGS and THOMAS MORELAND are:
i. JOHN H.3 MORELAND1, b. November 17, 1847, Osage County, Missouri.
ii. MELISSA JANE MORELAND1, b. September 03, 1849, Carroll County, Arkansas; m. WILLIAM DYSON WRIGHT1; b. July 26, 1856.
iii. MIRIAM SAMANTHA MORELAND1, b. 1851, Osage County, Missouri; m. JOHN CARR1; b. 1850, Arkansas.
iv. JAMES SYE MORELAND1, b. 1855, Miller County, Missouri; m. (1) MATILDA PETERS1; b. Stone County, Missouri; m. (2) MARY ESLAND/ESSMAN1; m. (3) SAR ELIZABETH ?1.
v. MARGARET T. MORELAND1, b. November 06, 1856, Miller County, Missouri; JAMES W. FULTON1; b. November 11, 1844, Illionis.
vi. MARY ELIZABETH MORELAND1, b. March 29, 1861; m. CHARLES WESLEY WILLIAMS1; b. April 20, 1858, Tennessee.
vii. THOMAS H. MORELAND1, b. November 1862; m. (1) ELIZABETH GIBBS1; b. March 20, 1861; m. (2) MELINDA JOSEPHINE LOMAX1; b. May 05, 1873, Crawford County, Arkansas.
viii. SARAH LETHA MORELAND1, b. July 27, 1865, Miller County, Missouri; m

(1) ISAAC C. DEMENT1; m. (2) EDWARD CLARK1; b. February 04, 1849.
ix. SERILDA BARBARA ELLEN MORELAND1, b. 1868, Missouri; m. (1) ISAAC SIMMONS1; m. (2) ALLEN L. "ALGY" ASHMORE1; m. (3) WILLIAM DANIEL ROW1.

Endnotes

1. Richard Willliams.

----- Original Message -----
From: <IDOIVS2@aol.com>
To: <MOMARIES-L@rootsweb.com>
Sent: Wednesday, December 26, 2001 4:59 PM
Subject: Re: [MOMARIES] Most Wanted

> Hello Shirley,
> My most wanted ancestor is James Y. Briggs, he married Margaret(Martha)
> Shockley in TN then came to MO, went back to TN, finally coming to Marie Co
> and died in Phelps Co MO where he is buried. I want to know where he was born
> and who his parents were. I have made 2 trips to Vienna and Rolla, Brinktown
> and searched Kings, and Goodspeed and the 3 history books on Maries Co. Does
> anyone have any thing? I always felt that Tillie Wentzel knew about the
> history but alas, I wasn't interested until after her death. Thanks for any
> help. Donna Briggs Heisterberg
>
>
> ==== MOMARIES Mailing List ====
>
>
>
> ==============================
> To join Ancestry.com and access our 1.2 billion online genealogy records go to:
> http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redir.asp?targetid=571&sourceid=1237
>
>

Sign Up for NetZero Platinum Today
Only $9.95 per month!
http://my.netzero.net/s/signup?r=platinum&refcd=PT97

This thread:

- Re: [MOMARIES] Most Wanted by *IDOIVS2@aol.com*
    - **Re: [MOMARIES] Most Wanted-James Briggs** by ***"Laura/Michael Burress" <bedotcalm@netzero.net>***

The Cook Family of Missouri

Please email us at the email link below!

Husband: **Thomas Hillary MORELAND** 78.04

✓ Born: 1 JAN 1826 at: McMinn County, Tennessee
Married: at:
Died: at:
Father: Elias MORELAND
Mother: Elizabeth Miriam SEWELL
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Serilda Amanda BRIGGS**

✓ Born: 22 AUG 1827 at:
Died: at:
Father: James Y. BRIGGS
Mother: Margaret "Martha" SHOCKLEY ?
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

✓ Name: John H. MORELAND
Born: 17 NOV 1847 at: Osage County, Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

✓ Name: Melissa Jane MORELAND
Born: 3 SEP 1849 at: Carroll County, Arkansas
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: William Dyson WRIGHT

✓ Name: Miriam Samantha MORELAND
Born: 1851 at: Osage County, Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: John D. CARR

✓ Name: James Sye MORELAND
Born: 1855 at: Miller County, Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Matilda PETERS Mary ESLAND\ESSMAN Sarah Elizabeth ?

✓ Name: Margaret T. MORELAND
Born: 6 NOV 1856 at: Miller County, Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: James W. FULTON

Name: Mary Elizabeth MORELAND

Born: 29 MAR 1861 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Charles Wesley WILLIAMS

Name: Thomas H. MORELAND
Born: NOV 1862 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Elizabeth GIBBS Melinda Josephine LOMAX

Name: Sarah Letha MORELAND
Born: 27 JUL 1865 at: Miller County, Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Isaac C. DEMENT Edward CLARK

Name: Serilda Barbara Ellen MORELAND
Born: 1868 at: Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Isaac SIMMONS Allen L. "Algy" ASHMORE William Daniel ROW

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

This page is hosted by the Crawford County, Missouri USGenWeb site.

Page built by Gedpage Version 2.20 ©2000 on 08 February 2002

The Cook Family of Missouri

Please email us at the email link below!

Husband: **William W. "Bucky" MORELAND**

78.05

Born: 17 JUL 1829 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Father: Elias MORELAND
Mother: Elizabeth Miriam SEWELL
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Lydia Ann JOHNSON**

Born: 1838 at: Missouri
Died: at:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Nancy Jane MORELAND
Born: 25 OCT 1857 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: John Peyton TYNES

Name: Mary Emilie MORELAND
Born: 4 AUG 1859 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Isaac Jasper LOVE

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

This page is hosted by the Crawford County, Missouri USGenWeb site.

Page built by Gedpage Version 2.20 ©2000 on 08 February 2002

Fred L. Lager

From: flager@erinet.com
Sent: Thursday, January 22, 2004 6:02 PM
To: flager@erinet.com
Subject: WorldConnect: Post-em posted

Database: flager
Individual: I28325
Link: http://worldconnect.genealogy.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=flager&id=I28325
Name: Clifford Ocheltree
Email: mbcjo@cox.net
URL:
URL title:
Note:

78.0517

78.051

Ernest P TYNES, b. 29 November 1889 in MO, d. 28 August 1952

Father: John Peyton TYNES (1848 - 1921)
Mother: Nancy Jane MORELAND (1857 - 1918)

Spouse: Sophia I RIDENHOUR, b. 21 March 1888 in MO, d. 25 November 1967

Father: John Shepherd "Shep" RIDENHOUR (1849 - 1921)
Mother: Dorcas Ann GRIFFITH (1848 - 1900)

Married ca. 1907.
Federal Census: Jefferson [laborer / wood ---; 1 child, 1 living] 15 April 1910 in Maries Co MO.
Federal Census: Belle, Jefferson [fireman / roller mill] 22 January 1920 in Maries Co MO.
Federal Census: Belle, Jefferson [teaming / general] 2 May 1930 in Maries Co MO.

Children:

1. John Roy TYNES, b. 17 March 1909 in MO, m. Dollie COOK, d. 11 April 1967; 2 grandchildren

2. Ruth E TYNES, b. 21 March 1912 in MO, m. Raymond E PASCHAL, d. 18 July 1980; 2 grandchildren

3. Robert Ray TYNES, b. 5 March 1914 in Maries Co MO, m. Hazel Marie LENNAMAN, 2 March 1935, d. 8 September 1974; 2 grandchildren

4. David Rainey TYNES, b. 12 November 1916 in Maries Co MO, d. 10 June 1979 in Maries Co MO

5. Russell Eugene TYNES, b. 26 September 1918 in MO, m. Leola JETT, d. 22 May 1975; 4 grandchildren

6. Roger TYNES , b. 25 September 1922, d. 14 November 1923

7. Roland TYNES, b. 10 December 1924, d. 11 February 1927

This message scanned for viruses by CoreComm

The Cook Family of Missouri

Please email us at the email link below!

Husband: **James Elias MORELAND** 78.07

✓ Born: 12 SEP 1836 at: Illionis
Married: at:
Died: at:
Father: Elias MORELAND
Mother: Elizabeth Miriam SEWELL
Other Spouses:

✓ Wife: **Nancy Jane JOHNSON**

Born: 21 JUN 1841 at: Rolla, Missouri
Died: at:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

✓ Name: Martha E. MORELAND
Born: 1861 at: Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

✓ Name: Harriet L. MORELAND
Born: 1866 at: Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: ? JOHNSON

✓ Name: Mary Lee MORELAND
Born: 1869 at: Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: John Wright SULLIVAN

Name: John M. MORELAND
Born: 1870 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Verdie E. SHERRILL

Name: William W. MORELAND
Born: 1872 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Ida Pearl HAMILTON

Fred L. Lager

From: pamela daniel [crossinggram1@msn.com]
Sent: Tuesday, September 14, 2004 10:21 AM
To: Fred L. Lager
Subject: Re: Moreland!

78.075

Fred,
As I referring to was Ida M.Hamilton Moreland. She married William Washington Moreland and they had four children. This is all the information I have on my husband family. There was three daughters and one son name Benjamin and he died at a young age. I'll get more details for you I have to contact a few members of my husband cousins for details. As far as his grandmother here it goes. Willie M. Moreland b:March 29,1905,Weathford,Tx. d: 1987,San Antonio,Tx married around 1928 Andrews Earl Rogers 1900,in Texas. Thersa Marie B:?d? ,this is all I have right now. Willie and Andrews had one daughter Peggy Rogers Daniel and she married Thomas Daniel and they had two children. Peggy died in 1987,San Antonio,Tex. and Thomas died in 1969 in New Albany,Ind. This is it. I'll send more later.

pam

> ----- Original Message -----
> **From:** Fred L. Lager
> **To:** 'pamela daniel'
> **Sent:** Monday, September 13, 2004 2:46 PM
> **Subject:** RE: Moreland!
>
> Pam:
>
> I have been out in KS. for several weeks and recently arrived back. As far as the Moreland family, as far as I can currently go back is Patrick Moreland who is reported to have died Bef. 22 Jan 1715/16. I have as of this moment no information re. where in Europe the family may have originated. Also, which Ida are you referencing. If it would be convenient for you I would love to add whatever information that you have on her descendants. Hope all is well and let me apologize for not responding sooner.
>
> Fred Lager
>
> -----Original Message-----
> **From:** pamela daniel [mailto:crossinggram1@msn.com]
> **Sent:** Saturday, August 28, 2004 12:47 PM
> **To:** flager@erinet.com
> **Subject:** Moreland!
>
> I am Tom Daniel's wife and he misplace the information I needed for the family lineage. So what I would like to know if you have information where they migrated from Europe? And if you want information on Ida and her children I'll be glad to send it to you.
>
> Pam Danile
>
> This message scanned for viruses by CoreComm

Go back to the pedigree charts.

78.08

```
                        Family Group Sheet
Notice change in spelling of name. We are not sure when this occurred, but
some siblings used the original spelling and some changed.
==========================================================================
Husband:Irby MORELAND
born:1841                     place:Vichy, Maries Co. MO
marr:05 Oct 1870              place:Hamilton Co., IL
died:1924                     place:Illinois
buried:                       place:
Father:Elias MORELAND         Mother:Elizabeth Mariam SEWELL
==========================================================================
Wife:Letha Ann HALLEY
born:1850                     place:Hamilton Co., IL
died:before 1902              place:Illinois
buried:                       place:
Father:Edmund HALLEY          Mother:Mahala CROOMES
==========================================================================
CHILDREN
==========================================================================
#1 Lavina MORLAN
born:about 1878               place:Illinois
marr:                         place:
died:                         place:
buried:                       place:
spouse:Wilson BRILEY, ??? BRENT
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
#2 Malissa MORLAN
born:                         place:Illinois
marr:                         place:
died:                         place:
buried:                       place:
spouse:
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
#3 Nancy MORLAN
born:                         place:
died:                         place:
buried:                       place:
spouse:
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
#4 Olive MORLAN
born:                         place:Illinois
marr:                         place:
died:                         place:
buried:                       place:
spouse:
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
#5 Eliphas MORLAN
born:                         place:
marr:                         place:
died:                         place:
buried:                       place:
spouse:???? HUTCHCRAFT
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
#6 Prucella MORLAN
born:                         place:
marr:                         place:
```

```
died:                           place:
buried:                         place:
spouse:
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
#7 Joseph Franklin MORLAN
born:09 Oct 1886                place:Hamilton Co., IL
marr:1915                       place:
died:17 Aug 1934                place:Edwards Co., IL
buried:                         place:Mt. Zion Cemetery
spouse:Hattie GIBSON
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
#8 Henry MORLAN
born:                           place:
marr:about 1902                 place:
died:                           place:
buried:                         place:
spouse:Cora HUTCHCRAFT
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
#9 Jane MORLAN
born:                           place:
died:                           place:
buried:                         place:
spouse:
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
#10 Edmund MORLAN
born:                           place:
died:                           place:
buried:                         place:
spouse:Leta BAILEY
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
#11 Susie MORLAN
born:                           place:
died:                           place:
buried:                         place:
spouse:
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
===========================================================================
```

Y! GeoCities ?
Click Here

Go back to the pedigree charts.

78.08.07

```
                         Family Group Sheet
============================================================================
Husband:Joseph Franklin MORLAN
born:09 Oct 1886                place:Hamilton Co., IL
marr:1915                       place:
died:17 Aug 1934                place:Edwards Co., IL
buried:                         place:Mt. Zion Cemetery
Father:Irby MORELAND            Mother:Letha Ann HALLEY
============================================================================
Wife:Hattie GIBSON
born:15 May 1895                place:Edwards Co., IL
died:08 Jul 1970                place:Edwards Co., IL
buried:                         place:Mt. Zion Cemetery
Father:Anthony Robinson GIBSON  Mother:Sarah Elmira LEIGH
============================================================================
CHILDREN
============================================================================
#1 Darrell MORLAN
born:15 Jul 1916                place:Edwards Co., IL
marr:1940                       place:Edwards Co., IL
died:1980                       place:Wabash Co., IL
buried:                         place:Mt. Carmel, Wabash Co., IL
spouse:Freida YOKEL
----------------------------------------------------------------------------
#2 Guy F. MORLAN
born:25 Oct 1919                place:Edwards Co., IL
marr:1951                       place:
died:12 Oct 1986                place:Richland Co., IL
buried:                         place:Mt. Zion Cemetery
spouse:Mary Elizabeth THOMPSON
----------------------------------------------------------------------------
#3 Claranell MORLAN
born:13 Oct 1921                place:Edwards Co., IL
marr:12 Apr 1941                place:Edwards Co., IL
died:                           place:
buried:                         place:
spouse:Lester Donald FAWKES
----------------------------------------------------------------------------
#4 Imogean MORLAN
born:20 Sep 1923                place:Wayne Co., IL
marr:14 Jun 1943                place:
died:                           place:
buried:                         place:
spouse:Maxey Allen WOOD
----------------------------------------------------------------------------
#5 Wanda Mae MORLAN
born:27 May 1925                place:Edwards Co., IL
marr:19 Jan 1946                place:Edwards Co., IL
died:                           place:
buried:                         place:
spouse:Gerald Rude BROSTER
----------------------------------------------------------------------------
#6 Doris Leigh MORLAN
born:00 Oct 1926                place:Edwards Co., IL
died:00 Jan 1928                place:Edwards Co., IL
buried:                         place:Mt. Zion Cemetery
```

```
spouse:
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
#7 Lola Bernice MORLAN
born:06 Mar 1928                place:Edwards Co., IL
marr:                           place:
died:10 Mar 1928                place:Edwards Co., IL
buried:                         place:Mt. Zion Cemetery
spouse:
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
#8 Harry Edward MORLAN
born:25 Dec 1930                place:Edwards Co., IL
marr:                           place:
died:                           place:
buried:                         place:
spouse:Nancy COMPTON, Tamara ???, Elaine KOCHER, Ernestina TRUJILLO
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
#9 Nadine MORLAN
born:24 Jan 1933                place:Edwards Co., IL
died:                           place:
buried:                         place:
spouse:Loraine Leonard RADKE
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
===========================================================================
```

The Cook Family of Missouri

Please email us at the email link below!

Husband: **Ranson CARTER**

78.09

Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Mary Caroline MORELAND**

Born: at:
Died: at:
Father: Elias MORELAND
Mother: Elizabeth Miriam SEWELL
Other Spouses: Thomas Leonard SHINKLE Isaac RHODES

CHILDREN

Name: Robert CARTER
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: ? WATSON

Name: Lou CARTER
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Dolph HEMMES

Name: Nettie CARTER
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Samuel CINDER

Name: Newton CARTER
Born: at: Missouri
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

This page is hosted by the Crawford County, Missouri USGenWeb site.

The Cook Family of Missouri

Please email us at the email link below!

Husband: **Anderson C. CHAPPELL**

Born: 1844 at: Ohio
Married: at:
Died: at:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Sarah Ann MORELAND**

78.10

Born: 1844 at: Crawford County, Missouri
Died: at:
Father: Elias MORELAND
Mother: Elizabeth Miriam SEWELL
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Mary E. CHAPPELL
Born: 1868 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Harriett E. CHAPPELL
Born: 1870 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Joseph RHODES

Name: Joseph CHAPPELL
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Catherine CHAPPELL
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

This page is hosted by the Crawford County, Missouri USGenWeb site.

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
79.0	7	Sewell	Miariam Elizabeth		07/31/00

BORN: DATE: ca. / /1800 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

references indicate bet- 1799 + 1804

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 14/Nov/1820 LOCATION: Jefferson Co., TN.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: bet. / /1870 LOCATION: Vichy, Maries, MO.
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	158.0	Pleasant Sewell
MOTHER:	159.0	Catherine ?
SPOUSE-1	78.0	Elias Moreland
SPOUSE-1 F	156.0	George Moreland.
SPOUSE-1 M	157.0	Hannah ?
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01	39.0	Eliza Catherine b.) 1850 d.) 1932
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

* * *

COMMENT:

ID: I0128 *Name:* Eliza Mariam Sewell

05/02

- *Birth:* ABT. 1804 in Jefferson Co., TN
- *Death:* in Maries Co., MO

Father: Pleasant Sewell b: ABT. 1775 in Virginia ?
Mother: Catherine Sewell b: ABT. 1777 in Virginia
Marriage 1 Elias Moreland b: ABT. 1802

Children

1. Pleasant Moreland b: 1821 in TN

2. Nancy Jane Moreland b: 1823

3. George W. Moreland b: 18 DEC 1825 in Confederate soldier, prisoner, later Union soldier

4. Thomas H. Moreland b: 1827

5. ✓William W. "Bucky" Moreland b: 17 JUL 1829

6. Mariam Moreland b: 1832

7. James Elias Moreland b: 12 SEP 1836

8. John Irwin "Irby" Moreland b: 1840

Mary E. Caroline Moreland b: 1842

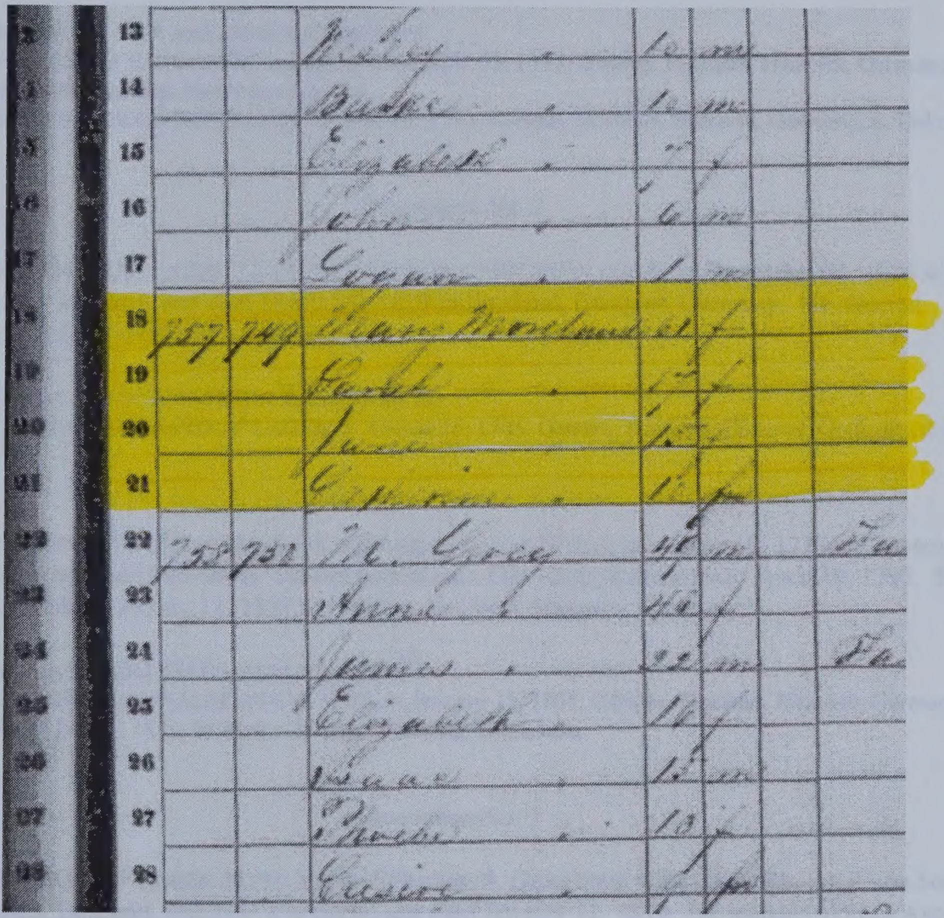
10. Sarah Ann "Smantha" Moreland b: 1844

11. Melissa Jane Moreland b: 1846 m.) Carter 16580-16579

12. Eliza Catherine Moreland b: 15 DEC 1850

1860 Census: Johnson Tp., Maries, Missouri – p. 102 / 607, line 18 – 21, 27 July 1860

Moreland, Mary	- 61 year old head of household, born in Georgia (79.0)
Moreland, Sarah	- 17 year old daughter born in Missouri (78.10)
Moreland, Jane	- 15 year old daughter born in Missouri (78.11)
Moreland, Catherine	- 10 year old daughter born in Missouri (39.0)



Descendants of Gerardus "Gerardo" Bruno Lager

01/03

Kenneth Jackson
01/06/03

128.0

Generation No. 1

1. Gerardus "Gerardo" Bruno^{1} Lager[1] was born August 12, 1720 in Emsland, Hanover, Germany. He married Maria Elisabetha Hilmes[1].

Children of Gerardus Lager and Maria Hilmes are:

2. i. Jo'es Johan Hermanus^{2} Lager, b. December 05, 1754, Gersten, Emsland, Hanover, Germany; d. March 08, 1829, Emsland, Hanover, Germany.
3. ii. Joannes Theodorus Lager, b. May 19, 1770, Gersten, Emsland, Hanover, Germany; d. Unknown.

Generation No. 2

2. Jo'es Johan Hermanus^{2} Lager *(Gerardus "Gerardo" Bruno^{1})*[1] was born December 05, 1754 in Gersten, Emsland, Hanover, Germany, and died March 08, 1829 in Emsland, Hanover, Germany. He married Margaretha Angela Rammeler[1] April 25, 1784.

Child of Jo'es Lager and Margaretha Rammeler is:

4. i. Johannes Gerhardus^{3} Lager, b. August 15, 1785, Gersten, Emsland, Hanover, Germany; d. January 12, 1850.

3. Joannes Theodorus^{2} Lager *(Gerardus "Gerardo" Bruno^{1})*[1] was born May 19, 1770 in Gersten, Emsland, Hanover, Germany, and died Unknown. He married Maria Gertrud Wesselman[1] April 19, 1795. She was born Abt. 1771, and died January 11, 1848 in Gersten, Emsland, Hanover, Germany.

Child of Joannes Lager and Maria Wesselman is:

5. i. Jo'es "Bernard" Albertus^{3} Lager, b. January 15, 1801, Gersten, Emsland, Hanover, Germany; d. November 03, 1883, Wabasha County; Wabasha, Minnesota.

Generation No. 3

4. Johannes Gerhardus^{3} Lager *(Jo'es Johan Hermanus^{2}, Gerardus "Gerardo" Bruno^{1})*[1] was born August 15, 1785 in Gersten, Emsland, Hanover, Germany, and died January 12, 1850. He married Maria Anna Wobben[1] August 29, 1822. She was born September 20, 1802 in Gersten, Emsland, Hanover, Germany, and died January 06, 1864.

Child of Johannes Lager and Maria Wobben is:

6. i. Bernard Joseph^{4} Lager, b. October 29, 1838, Gersten, Emsland, Hanover, Germany; d. June 07, 1918.

5. Jo'es "Bernard" Albertus^{3} Lager *(Joannes Theodorus^{2}, Gerardus "Gerardo" Bruno^{1})*[1] was born January 15, 1801 in Gersten, Emsland, Hanover, Germany, and died November 03, 1883 in Wabasha County; Wabasha, Minnesota. He married Maria Anna Knollen[1].

Child of Jo'es Lager and Maria Knollen is:

7. i. Johann Benedict^{4} Lager, b. December 05, 1841, Gersten, Emsland, Hanover, Germany; d. March 01, 1905, Wabasha County; Wabasha, Minnesota.

Generation No. 4

6. Bernard Joseph^{4} Lager *(Johannes Gerhardus^{3}, Jo'es Johan Hermanus^{2}, Gerardus "Gerardo" Bruno^{1})*[1] was born October 29, 1838 in Gersten, Emsland, Hanover, Germany, and died June 07, 1918. He

married (1) Anne Marie Henman[1] May 13, 1862. She was born May 1844, and died May 04, 1864. He married (2) Agnes Maria Kuhlman[1] June 13, 1865. She was born August 02, 1845, and died January 30, 1918.

Kenneth Jackson
01/06/03

Child of Bernard Lager and Agnes Kuhlman is:
8. i. JOSEPH BERNARD^{5} LAGER, b. March 30, 1879; d. January 24, 1948.

7. Johann Benedict^{4} Lager *(Jo'es "Bernard" Albertus^{3}, Joannes Theodorus^{2}, Gerardus "Gerardo" Bruno^{1})*[1] was born December 05, 1841 in Gersten, Emsland, Hanover, Germany, and died March 01, 1905 in Wabasha County; Wabasha, Minnesota. He married Caroline Helen Welp[1] April 1870. She was born November 16, 1850 in Hanover, Germany, and died February 07, 1925 in Wabasha County; Wabasha, Minnesota.

Children of Johann Lager and Caroline Welp are:
9. i. BENEDICT^{5} LAGER, b. August 26, 1872; d. 1936.
10. ii. ANNA THERESA LAGER, b. September 02, 1884.
iii. SOPHIA M LAGER[1], b. February 12, 1871.
iv. EDWARD LAGER[1], b. April 01, 1873.
v. MARY LAGER[1], b. March 23, 1875.
vi. FRANK LAGER[1], b. September 23, 1877.
vii. JOSEPH LAGER[1], b. October 22, 1879.
viii. JOHN HENRY LAGER[1], b. April 07, 1882.
ix. ANTON GEORGE LAGER[1], b. October 03, 1887.

Generation No. 5

8. Joseph Bernard^{5} Lager *(Bernard Joseph^{4}, Johannes Gerhardus^{3}, Jo'es Johan Hermanus^{2}, Gerardus "Gerardo" Bruno^{1})*[1] was born March 30, 1879, and died January 24, 1948. He married Eliza Catherine Crider[1] November 15, 1908. She was born November 18, 1891, and died January 07, 1967.

Child of Joseph Lager and Eliza Crider is:
11. i. FREDERICK JOHN^{6} LAGER, b. April 09, 1914; d. March 07, 1998.

9. Benedict^{5} Lager *(Johann Benedict^{4}, Jo'es "Bernard" Albertus^{3}, Joannes Theodorus^{2}, Gerardus "Gerardo" Bruno^{1})*[1] was born August 26, 1872, and died 1936. He married Anna Graden[1].

Child of Benedict Lager and Anna Graden is:
12. i. ERVIN GRADEN^{6} LAGER, b. March 02, 1909; d. January 17, 1991.

10. Anna Theresa^{5} Lager *(Johann Benedict^{4}, Jo'es "Bernard" Albertus^{3}, Joannes Theodorus^{2}, Gerardus "Gerardo" Bruno^{1})*[1] was born September 02, 1884. She married William Albert Mars.

Child of Anna Lager and William Mars is:
13. i. LAVINA^{6} MARS.

Generation No. 6

11. Frederick John^{6} Lager *(Joseph Bernard^{5}, Bernard Joseph^{4}, Johannes Gerhardus^{3}, Jo'es Johan Hermanus^{2}, Gerardus "Gerardo" Bruno^{1})*[1] was born April 09, 1914, and died March 07, 1998. He married Mary Ann Diebolt[1] June 05, 1935. She was born May 11, 1911.

Child of Frederick Lager and Mary Diebolt is:
i. FREDERICK "FRED" LAWRENCE^{7} LAGER[1], b. November 29, 1951; m. CATHY SUE RAUSCH[1], August 04, 1979; b. June 02, 1951.

12. Ervin Graden^{6} Lager *(Benedict^{5}, Johann Benedict^{4}, Jo'es "Bernard" Albertus^{3}, Joannes*

THEODORUS^{2}, GERARDUS "GERARDO" BRUNO^{1})[2,3] was born March 02, 1909[4], and died January 17, 1991[4]. He married ARMELLA PATZNER[5,6] September 14, 1932, daughter of ANTON PATZNER and ROSA MARTIN. She was born February 03, 1913 in Buffalo County; Fountain City, Wisconsin; Eagle Valley.

Kenneth Jackson
01/06/03

Children of ERVIN LAGER and ARMELLA PATZNER are:

14. i. KENNETH ERVIN^{7} LAGER, b. April 06, 1934, San Diego County; San Diego, California; Mercy Hospital.
15. ii. JOAN LAGER, b. June 18, 1936, Bakersfield, California; d. June 12, 1991.

13. LAVINA^{6} MARS *(ANNA THERESA^{5} LAGER, JOHANN BENEDICT^{4}, JO'ES "BERNARD" ALBERTUS^{3}, JOANNES THEODORUS^{2}, GERARDUS "GERARDO" BRUNO^{1})* She married WILMER SCHMIDTKNECHT, son of FRANK SCHMIDTKNECH and KATHERINE THEISEN.

128.073482

Children of LAVINA MARS and WILMER SCHMIDTKNECHT are:

i. RICHARD^{7} SCHMIDTKNECHT, m. SUSAN ACKLEY.
ii. RUTH ANN SCHMIDTKNECHT, b. February 10, 1942, Wabasha County; Wabasha, Minnesota; d. April 12, 1942, Wabasha County; Wabasha, Minnesota.
16. iii. THOMAS SCHMIDTKNECHT, b. March 31, 1944.

Generation No. 7

14. KENNETH ERVIN^{7} LAGER *(ERVIN GRADEN^{6}, BENEDICT^{5}, JOHANN BENEDICT^{4}, JO'ES "BERNARD" ALBERTUS^{3}, JOANNES THEODORUS^{2}, GERARDUS "GERARDO" BRUNO^{1})*[6] was born April 06, 1934 in San Diego County; San Diego, California; Mercy Hospital. He married VALERIE FRANCES BANNON[6] June 21, 1958 in Salt Lake County; Salt Lake, Utah; St Ann's Church. She was born December 13, 1934 in Salt Lake County; Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children of KENNETH LAGER and VALERIE BANNON are:

17. i. TAMERA^{8} LAGER, b. April 11, 1959, Salt Lake County; Salt Lake City, Utah.
ii. BENJAMIN LAGER[6], b. August 21, 1960, Landstudl, Germany; m. KATHLEEN MCGOVERN, July 16, 1988, Denver, Colorado.
18. iii. LYNDA LAGER, b. November 14, 1962, Ft. Sill, Oklahoma.
19. iv. ANDREW LAGER, b. December 03, 1963.

15. JOAN^{7} LAGER *(ERVIN GRADEN^{6}, BENEDICT^{5}, JOHANN BENEDICT^{4}, JO'ES "BERNARD" ALBERTUS^{3}, JOANNES THEODORUS^{2}, GERARDUS "GERARDO" BRUNO^{1})*[6] was born June 18, 1936 in Bakersfield, California[7], and died June 12, 1991[7]. She married JON GHISELIN[8] December 1957 in Salt Lake County; Salt Lake, Utah; Cathedral of the Madeline. He was born May 25, 1935[9], and died August 1985[9].

Notes for JOAN LAGER:
[Broderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1 A-K, Ed. 7, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Jan 29, 2000, Internal Ref. #1.111.7.97472.49]
Individual: Ghiselin, Joan
Social Security #: 528-42-2890
Issued in: Utah
Birth date: Jun 18, 1936
Death date: Jun 12, 1991
ZIP Code of last known residence: 97405
Primary location associated with this ZIP Code: Eugene, Oregon

Notes for JON GHISELIN:
[Broderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1 A-K, Ed. 7, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Jan 29, 2000, Internal Ref. #1.111.7.97472.47]

Individual: Ghiselin, J.
Social Security #: 529-40-1765
Issued in: Utah
Birth date: May 25, 1935
Death date: Aug 1985

Kenneth Jackson
01/06/03

Children of JOAN LAGER and JON GHISELIN are:

- i. KATHERINE^{8} GHISELIN[10], b. April 16, 1960, Dane County; Madison, Wisconsin.
- 20. ii. ELIZABETH GHISELIN, b. March 12, 1963, Appleton, Wisconsin.
- iii. BARBARA GHISELIN[10], b. December 04, 1964; m. DAVID KAY, February 16, 1991, Fremont, Califorina.

128.0734212

16. THOMAS^{7} SCHMIDTKNECHT *(LAVINA^{6} MARS, ANNA THERESA^{5} LAGER, JOHANN BENEDICT^{4}, JO'ES "BERNARD" ALBERTUS^{3}, JOANNES THEODORUS^{2}, GERARDUS "GERARDO" BRUNO^{1})*[11] was born March 31, 1944. He married BETTY JANE LISOWSKI[11] September 21, 1968, daughter of MARCEL LISOWSKI and VERA HAINES. She was born September 24, 1948.

128.0734823

Children of THOMAS SCHMIDTKNECHT and BETTY LISOWSKI are:

- 21. i. BECKY^{8} SCHMIDTKNECH, b. January 20, 1970.
- ii. BRENDA SCHMIDTKNECH[11], b. January 20, 1970.
- 22. iii. CONNIE ANN SCHMIDTKNECH, b. October 14, 1975.

Generation No. 8

17. TAMERA^{8} LAGER *(KENNETH ERVIN^{7}, ERVIN GRADEN^{6}, BENEDICT^{5}, JOHANN BENEDICT^{4}, JO'ES "BERNARD" ALBERTUS^{3}, JOANNES THEODORUS^{2}, GERARDUS "GERARDO" BRUNO^{1})*[12] was born April 11, 1959 in Salt Lake County; Salt Lake City, Utah. She married RONALD MOWREY May 30, 1980.

Children of TAMERA LAGER and RONALD MOWREY are:

- i. TIMOTHY CHRISTOPHER^{9} MOWREY, b. November 15, 1983, Ft. Carson, Colorado.
- ii. JAMES ANTHONY MOWREY, b. July 01, 1986, Ft. Carson, Colorado.

18. LYNDA^{8} LAGER *(KENNETH ERVIN^{7}, ERVIN GRADEN^{6}, BENEDICT^{5}, JOHANN BENEDICT^{4}, JO'ES "BERNARD" ALBERTUS^{3}, JOANNES THEODORUS^{2}, GERARDUS "GERARDO" BRUNO^{1})*[12] was born November 14, 1962 in Ft. Sill, Oklahoma. She married BRIAN CRAMER June 04, 1988 in Aurora, Colorado.

Children of LYNDA LAGER and BRIAN CRAMER are:

- i. MEGAN^{9} CRAMER, b. June 04, 1990, Denver, Colorado.
- ii. DANIEL CRAMER, b. March 29, 1992, Denver, Colorado.
- iii. CHELSEA CRAMER, b. October 29, 1994, Denver, Colorado.
- iv. LAUREN CRAMER, b. May 22, 1998, Denver, Colorado.

19. ANDREW^{8} LAGER *(KENNETH ERVIN^{7}, ERVIN GRADEN^{6}, BENEDICT^{5}, JOHANN BENEDICT^{4}, JO'ES "BERNARD" ALBERTUS^{3}, JOANNES THEODORUS^{2}, GERARDUS "GERARDO" BRUNO^{1})*[12] was born December 03, 1963. He married KAYE November 18, 1992.

128.0734211

Children of ANDREW LAGER and KAYE are:

- i. NATALIE^{9} LAGER, b. July 18, 1993.
- ii. JENNIFER LAGER, b. October 20, 1995.
- iii. MALLORY LAGER, b. May 01, 1999.

20. ELIZABETH^{8} GHISELIN *(JOAN^{7} LAGER, ERVIN GRADEN^{6}, BENEDICT^{5}, JOHANN BENEDICT^{4}, JO'ES "BERNARD" ALBERTUS^{3}, JOANNES THEODORUS^{2}, GERARDUS "GERARDO" BRUNO^{1})*[12] was born March 12, 1963 in Appleton, Wisconsin. She married ALEXANDER STEIN May 31, 1989 in Bridgehampton, New York.

128.0734212

Child of ELIZABETH GHISELIN and ALEXANDER STEIN is:

Kenneth Jackson
01/06/03

- i. NENA KATE^{9} STEIN, b. August 01, 1991.

21. BECKY^{8} SCHMIDTKNECH *(THOMAS^{7} SCHMIDTKNECHT, LAVINA^{6} MARS, ANNA THERESA^{5} LAGER, JOHANN BENEDICT^{4}, JO'ES "BERNARD" ALBERTUS^{3}, JOANNES THEODORUS^{2}, GERARDUS "GERARDO" BRUNO^{1})*[13] was born January 20, 1970. She married JOHN KAMINSKI[13] December 30, 1989. He was born February 01, 1963.

Children of BECKY SCHMIDTKNECH and JOHN KAMINSKI are:

128.0734823

- i. JOHN THOMAS^{9} KAMINSKI[13], b. November 29, 1989.
- ii. BRANDON KAMINSKI[13], b. December 27, 1997.

22. CONNIE ANN^{8} SCHMIDTKNECH *(THOMAS^{7} SCHMIDTKNECHT, LAVINA^{6} MARS, ANNA THERESA^{5} LAGER, JOHANN BENEDICT^{4}, JO'ES "BERNARD" ALBERTUS^{3}, JOANNES THEODORUS^{2}, GERARDUS "GERARDO" BRUNO^{1})*[13] was born October 14, 1975. She married NEIL J PRONSCHINSKE September 21, 1996 in Buffalo County; Waumandee, Wisconsin, son of RUDOLPH PRONSCHINSKE and DOROTHY FEDIE. He was born July 15, 1972.

Child of CONNIE SCHMIDTKNECH and NEIL PRONSCHINSKE is:

128.0734823

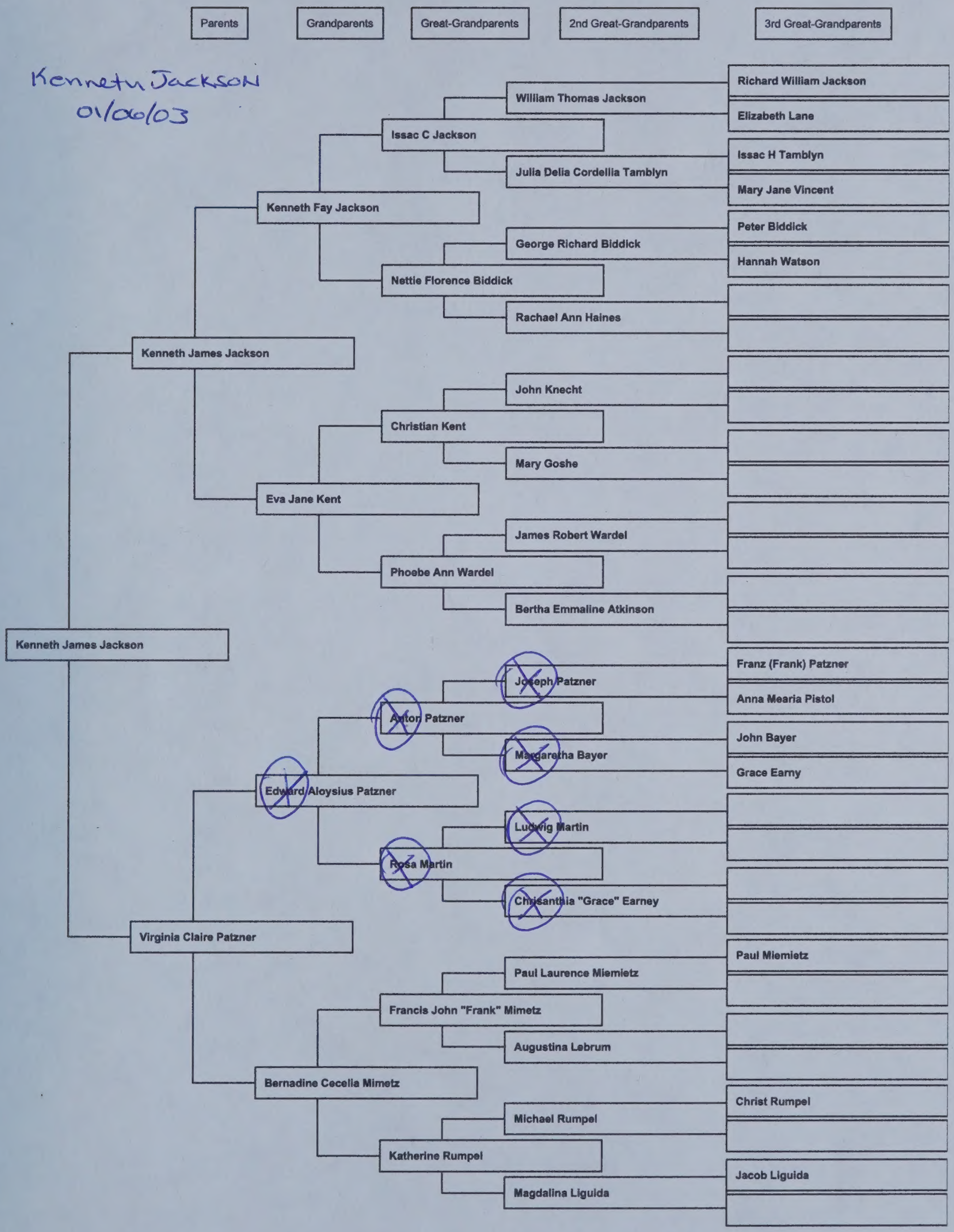
- i. BROOKE ELIZABETH^{9} PRONSCHINSKE[14], b. November 09, 2000, Trempealeau County; Arcadia, Wisconsin; Franciscan Skemp Healthcare Center.

Endnotes

1. Frederick "Fred" Lager Jan, 2003.
2. *Schollmeier and Friends by Charles Schollmeier Copyright 1987*, page 120.
3. Letter from Armella (Patzner) Lager 1994.
4. Broderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 5, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Jan 4, 1999, Internal Ref. #1.111.5.136091.116
5. *Schollmeier and Friends by Charles Schollmeier Copyright 1987*, page 120.
6. Letter from Armella (Patzner) Lager 1994.
7. Broderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 7, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Jan 29, 2000, Internal Ref. #1.111.7.97472.49
8. Letter from Armella (Patzner) Lager 1994.
9. Broderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 7, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Jan 29, 2000, Internal Ref. #1.111.7.97472.47
10. Letter from Armella (Patzner) Lager 1994.
11. Letter from James Forsythe & Jean Haines March 2000.
12. Letter from Armella (Patzner) Lager 1994.
13. Letter from James Forsythe & Jean Haines March 2000.
14. Arcadia News Leader. Births Nov. 23, 2000

Tree # 1 Ken Jackson

Kenneth Jackson
01/06/03



Notes:

Fred L. Lager

From: Paul Grass [pgrass@smp.org]
Sent: Saturday, July 26, 2003 1:37 PM
To: Barbara Salibi (E-mail); Carol Van Hook (E-mail); Dave Halm (E-mail); Evelyn and Conrad Nettemeyer (E-mail); Fred Lager (E-mail); Greg Rehme (E-mail)
Subject: Who is Benedict Lager?

128.0734

Hello one and all,

I couldn't figure out the Benedict Lager question until I had time to sit down and pull out all kinds of references to him. I discovered a note in my files that solves the puzzle (but that I had not transferred to the Lager Generations spreadsheet):

I found a note about a death record I had researched at the Minnesota History Center, St. Paul: 1905 series, microfilm roll 42, card no. 1936:

> Death occurred on March 1, 1905, in Pepin Township, Wabasha County, Minnesota
> Chief Cause: abscess of lung
> Name: Benedick Lager
> Age: 63 years, 2 months, 25 days
> Male, Married, Farmer, birthplace Germany
> Father's Name: Bernard Lager, birthplace Germany
> Mother's Name: Mary Ann Knollen, birthplace Germany

First, the names of the parents fit into the Lager Generations table and contradict Tenfelde's identification. Second, calculating backward from the age of 63 years, 2 months, and 5 days results in a birth date of December 5, 1841, which agrees with Benedict Lager's birth record on the Lager spreadsheet:

> Johann Benedict Lager, Gersten
> b. 5 Dec 1841, bap. 6 Dec 1841
> [parents:] Bernard Albert Lager & Maria Anna Knolle[n]
> BAOS 04-08/102 Geburts- und Taufregister 1830-1852, fiche 3, 289-152

The biography of Benedict Lager in *The History of Wabasha County* lists the birth date as March 21, 1841. The grave index at the St. Felix cemetery has Benedict Lager born on December 6, 1842. The obituary (below) in the *Wabasha Herald* mentions no date:

> Thursday, March 2, 1905:
> Benedict Lager died at his late residence in Pepin township at 11 o'clock Wednesday night [1 Mar 1905]. His funeral will be held from St. Felix church Saturday morning. While attending the world's fair at St. Louis last fall, Mr. Lager took a cold from which he never fully recovered. A few weeks ago, as a last hope to save his life, he was operated on and came out from under the operation in good condition. Other complications set in and he did not have the physical strength to ward them off and died, as above.
>
> Deceased was one of the old residents of the county. He operated one of the best farms in Pepin and was a very well off man. He leaves to mourn for him a

> wife and a large family of grown up children. He held for many years the office of township supervisor. He was also a member of the school board in his district and was for many years a member of St. Joseph's Society of this city. He was a native of Germany and was a good man and a good citizen. The sympathy of the community is extended to the afflicted family.

The obituary for Benedict's wife, Caroline Helen Welp, will interest you and also point out the inaccuracy of dates remembered when someone is writing an obituary:

> Thursday, February 12, 1925:
> Pioneer Lady of Pepin Hill Dies of Heart Trouble
> Mrs. Caroline Lager, widow of the late Benedict Lager, died at the old home on Pepin Hill Saturday morning [7 Feb 1925] at 2 o'clock, death being due to an attack of heart trouble with which she had been ill for about a week.
>
> Deceased, whose maiden name was Caroline Helen Welp, was born in Hanover, Germany, November 6, 1850 and came to America with her parents when ten years of age, the family settling on a farm on Pepin Hill. She was married to Benedict Lager in April 1870 [St. Felix marriage register: 7 Apr 1869], and has been a resident in Pepin township ever since. She was bereft of her husband on March 4, 1904 [1 March 1905], and is now survived by the following children: Benedict and Joseph of Wabasha, Edward and Frank of St. Paul, Mrs. E. H. Wise, Lake City, Mrs. William Mars, Pepin Hill and Henry and George at home.
>
> She is also survived by two brothers, Joseph Welp of Pepin and Clem Welp of Plainview, and one sister, Mrs. Mary Passe of Pepin Hill.
>
> Mrs. Lager was one of those hard working pioneer women of the county who went through all the trials and hardships incident to the building up of the country. She was a devoted wife, a kind mother and a dutiful daughter. She was a faithful member of the St. Felix Catholic Church of this city, from where the funeral was held at 10 o'clock, Monday morning, February 9, and interment was made in St. Felix cemetery, Rev. John Bartholome officiating.

Now all of us have to correct the Lager Generations spreadsheet and place Benedict Lager in the right position. Way to go! Cooperation and sharing are sure ways to make progress.

Best wishes for a pleasant summer!

Paul

This message scanned for viruses by Corecomm

11/02
128.0734

Bio of Benedict Lager (b.1841 d.1904), Wabasha Co., MN

USGENWEB NOTICE: In keeping with our policy of providing free information on the Internet, material may be freely used by non-commercial entities, as long as this message remains on all copied material, AND permission is obtained from the contributor of the file.

These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or presentation by other organizations. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material for non-commercial purposes, MUST obtain the written consent of the contributor, OR the legal representative of the submitter, and contact the listed USGenWeb archivist with proof of this consent.

Made available to The USGenWeb Archives by: Ken Bayliss
<kbayliss@csi.com>

Benedict Lager

The History of Wabasha County indicates:

"Benedict Lager, in former years a well known farmer and highly respected citizen of Pepin Township, but now deceased, was born in Hanover, Germany, March 21, 1841, son of Bernard and Mary Ann Lager. He came to America with his parents, the family residing two or three years in East Dubuque. In 1859 they came to Wabasha County, Minn., settling on a farm in section 28, Pepin Township, about seven miles west of Wabasha. The land was wild, there were no roads, and Indians were numerous. Bernard Lager and his wife were hard workers and in time developed their land into one of the best farms in Pepin Township. Here they spent the rest of their lives respected and esteemed as good neighbors, and both died on the farm.

They are buried in St. Felix Cemetery at Wabasha. Benedict Lager's education was begun in Germany, in the common schools, and he also attended school for awhile after coming to this country. He resided at home until his marriage in April, 1870, to Caroline, daughter of Bernard and Helen Welp of Pepin Township. She was born in Hanover, Germany, November 16, 1850, and came to America with her parents then ten years old, the family settling on Pepin Hill, this county. Mr. and Mrs. Lager immediately after their marriage took up their residence on the farm in sections 21 and 28, Pepin Township, which he operated successfully until his death in March, 1904. He then owned 280 acres and had improved the propeerty, having built a fine brick house. He carried on extensive agricultural operations, raising both grain and stock. One of the leading citizens of his township, he served it as supervisor and assessor for a number of years,and was a member of the school board of District No. 3. Politically he was a Democrat. At his death he had accumulated a competence, leaving his family in good circumstances, and was a good husband, father and citizen. He and his family were members of St. Felix parish of the Catholic church, and he belonged also to St. Joseph's Society. He was faithful in all the obligations of life and a liberal supporter of the church. Mr. and Mrs. Benedict Lager were the parents of nine children, born as follows:

Sophia M., February 12, 1871; Benedict, August 26, 1872; Edward, April 1, 1873; Mary, March 23, 1875; Frank, September 23, 1877; Joseph, October 22, 1879; Henry, April 7, 1882; Annie, September 2, 1884, and George, October 3, 1887. Sophia M., who married Anton Kennebec of Wabasha, died on Wabasha Hill in the spring of 1910, leaving ten children, Isabelle, Lizzetta, Agnes, Clara, Frank, Josepha, Edward, Marcella, Bernice and Ruth.
Benedict, now a carpenter in Wabasha, married Anna Graden and has one child, Ervin J. Edward, who is a carpenter living in the State of

11/02 128.9

Bio of Benedict Leger (b.1841 d.1904), Wabasha Co., MN

USGENWEB NOTICE: In keeping with our policy of providing free information on the Internet, material may be freely used by non-commercial entities, as long as this message remains on all copied material, AND permission is obtained from the contributor of the file.

These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or presentation by other organizations. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material for non-commercial purposes, MUST obtain the written consent of the contributor, OR the legal representative of the submitter, and contact the listed USGenWeb archivist with proof of this consent.

Made available to The USGenWeb Archives by: Ken Goplin
<kengoplin@aol.com>

Benedict Leger

The History of Wabasha County indicates:

Benedict Leger, in former years a well known farmer and highly respected citizen of Pepin Township, but now deceased, was born in Hanover, Germany, March 21, 1841, son of Bernard and Mary Ann Leger. He came to America with his parents, the family residing two or three years in East Dubuque, Ill. In 1858 they came to Wabasha County, Minn., settling on a farm in section 20, Pepin Township, about seven miles west of Wabasha. The land was wild, there were no roads, and Indians were numerous. Bernard Leger and his wife with hard work in time developed their land into one of the best farms in Pepin Township. Here they spent the rest of their lives respected and esteemed as good neighbors, and both died on the farm.

They are buried in St. Felix Cemetery at Wabasha. Benedict Leger's education was begun in Germany, in the common schools, and he also attended school for awhile after coming to this country. He resided at home until his marriage in April, 1870, to Caroline, daughter of Bernard and Helen Weis of Pepin Township. She was born in Hanover, Germany, November 16, 1850, and came to America with her parents when ten years old, the family settling on Pepin Hill, this county. Mr. and Mrs. Leger immediately after their marriage took up their residence on the farm in sections 21 and 28, Pepin Township, which he operated successfully until his death in March, 1904. He then owned 300 acres and had improved the property, having built a fine brick house. He carried on extensive agricultural operations, raising both grain and stock. One of the leading citizens of his township, he served it as supervisor and treasurer for a number of years and was a member of the school board of district No. 3. Politically he was a Democrat. At his death he had accumulated a competence, leaving his family in good circumstances, and was a good husband, father and citizen. He and his family were members of St. Felix parish of the Catholic Church, and he belonged also to St. Joseph's Society. He was faithful in all the obligations of life and a liberal supporter of the church. Mr. and Mrs. Benedict Leger were the parents of nine children, born as follows:

Amelia M., February 12, 1871; Benedict, August 26, 1872; Edward, April 1, 1874; Mary, March 23, 1876; Clara, September 20, 1877; Joseph, October 20, 1879; Henry, April 7, 1881; Annie, September 2, 1884, and George, October 9, 1887. Amelia M., who married Anton Wenzeler of Wabasha, died on Wabasha Hill in the spring of 1910, leaving ten children, Isabelle, Elizabeth, Agnes, Clara, Frank, Joseph, Edward, Marcella, Bernice and Ruth. Benedict, now a carpenter in Wabasha, married Rose Graham and has one child, Doris J. Edward, who is a carpenter living in the State of

Washington, married Catherine Dooley. Mary is now Mrs. Edward Wise, Jr. of Lake City, and has three children, Edward, Ralph and Benedict. Frank, who is a railroad bridge carpenter residing in Minneapolis, married Ida Whaley and has two children, Benedict and John. Joseph, who is now a renter on the home farm, married Myrtle Elvira Berlin of Red Wing, January 9, 1907, and has three children, Florence, Dorothy and Frances. Henry is residing on Pepin Hill. Annie is the wife of William Mars, a farmer on Pepin Hill, and has two children, Elvira and Lavina. George, who also resides on Pepin HIll, married Mary Lager, who died December 26, 1915, leaving one child Loraine."
<END>

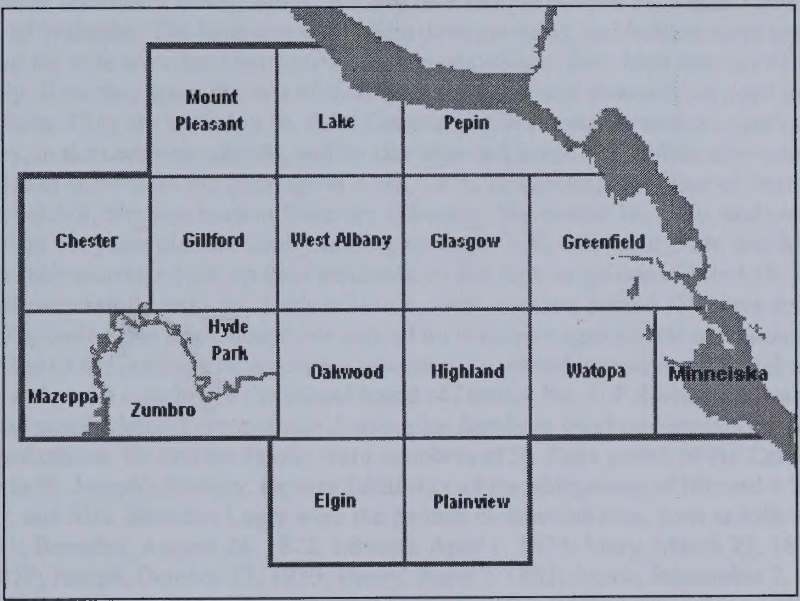
11/02
128.0734

128.0734

"History of Wabasha County" (MN) published in 1920.

Lager, Benedict (lived in Pepin Township)

Wabasha County, Minnesota



Wabasha County, Minnesota Cemetery Index

Last Name	First Name	Year of Death	Book
LAGER	Janice M	1957	Wabasha Cty. Cem. Book 4
LAGER	Terry B	1957	Wabasha Cty. Cem. Book 4
LAGER	Jane R		Wabasha Cty. Cem. Book 5
LAGER	John V		Wabasha Cty. Cem. Book 5

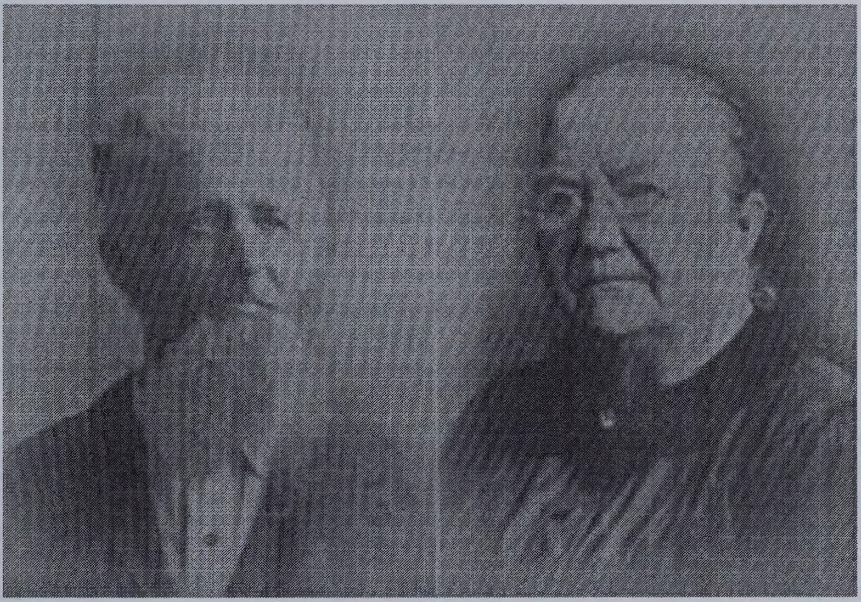
?

11/02
128.073

From History of Wabash County, Minnesota 'Biographies' – Published in 1920

Lager, Benedict (page 496), in former years a well known farmer and highly respected citizen of Pepin Township, but now deceased, was born in Hanover, Germany, March 21, 1841, son of Bernard and Mary Ann Lager. He came to America with his parents, the family residing two or three years in East Dubuque. In 1859 they came to Wabasha County, Minn., settling on a farm in section 28, Pepin Township, about seven miles west of Wabasha. The land was wild, there were no roads, and Indians were numerous. Bernard Lager and his wife were hard workers and in time developed their land into one of the best farms in Pepin Township. Here they spent the rest of their lives respected and esteemed as good neighbors, and both died on the farm. They are buried in St. Felix Cemetery at Wabasha. Benedict Lager's education was begun in Germany, in the common schools, and he also attended school for awhile after coming to this country. He resided at home until his marriage in April, 1870, to Caroline, daughter of Bernard and Helen Welp of Pepin Township. She was born in Hanover, Germany, November 16, 1850, and came to America with her parents then ten years old, the family settling on Pepin Hill, this county. Mr. and Mrs. Lager immediately after their marriage took up their residence on the farm in sections 21 and 28, Pepin Township, which he operated successfully until his death in March, 1904. He then owned 280 acres and had improved the property, having built a fine brick house. He carried on extensive agricultural operations, raising both grain and stock. One of the leading citizens of his township, he served it as supervisor and assessor for a number of years, and was a member of the school board of District No. 3. Politically he was a Democrat. At his death he had accumulated a competence, leaving his family in good circumstances, and was a good husband, father and citizen. He and his family were members of St. Felix parish of the Catholic church, and he belonged also to St. Joseph's Society. He was faithful in all the obligations of life and a liberal supporter of the church. Mr. and Mrs. Benedict Lager were the parents of nine children, born as follows: Sophia M., February 12, 1871; Benedict, August 26, 1872; Edward, April 1, 1873; Mary, March 23, 1875; Frank, September 23, 1877; Joseph, October 22, 1879; Henry, April 7, 1882; Annie, September 2, 1884, and George, October 3, 1887. Sophia M., who married Anton Kennebec of Wabasha, died on Wabasha Hill in the spring of 1910, leaving ten children, Isabelle, Lizzetta, Agnes, Clara, Frank, Josepha, Edward, Marcella, Bernice and Ruth. Benedict, now a carpenter in Wabasha, married Anna Graden and has one child, Ervin J. Edward, who is a carpenter living in the State of Washington, married Catherine Dooley. Mary is now Mrs. Edward Wise, Jr. of Lake City, and has three children, Edward, Ralph and Benedict. Frank, who is a railroad bridge carpenter residing in Minneapolis, married Ida Whaley and has two children, Benedict and John. Joseph, who is now a renter on the home farm, married Myrtle Elvira Berlin of Red Wing, January 9, 1907, and has three children, Florence, Dorothy and Frances. Henry is residing on Pepin Hill. Annie is the wife of William Mars, a farmer on Pepin Hill, and has two children, Elvira and Lavina. George, who also resides on Pepin HIll, married Mary Lager, who died December 26, 1915, leaving one child Loraine.

11/02
128.0734



Mr. and Mrs. Benedict Lager

From History of Wabash County, Minnesota 'Chapter 10' – Published in 1920

The rule of all early settlement in this section of the west, and probably in all others, has been that the valleys and lower levels are taken up first, leaving the uplands to those who should follow after. Wabasha county was no exception to this general custom of the northwestern pioneers, and the valleys of the Zumbro and its tributaries were dotted with flourishing farms before it could be fairly said that any settlement for farming purposes deserving the name had been made in Pepin township. Cook's valley, in Greenfield township, Mazeppa, Bear's valley, in Chester, and Plainview, had all been settled before agricultural operations had made any headway in Pepin township. The **Lager** and Schmauss families are the oldest residents in the township, both coming here in 1859. Claims had been taken as early as 1857, but were not improved, and it cannot be said with strict fidelity to fact that the farming lands on the ridge were put under cultivation prior to 1859. Henry Schmauss' farm, taken by him in 1859, the N. W. 1/4 of section 30, was claimed originally by one Allen (first name not known), who laid a soldier's land warrant upon it, and of this man, Allen, Schmauss purchased, occupying the land in the season of 1859. **Ben Lager**, the present chairman of the board of supervisors for the township, who bought claim of F. Learey in 1859, and at that date settled on the northwest of section 28, says that in 1859 there was not, all told, more than fifty acres of ground broken on the ridge between Schmauss' and Read's Landing, which is virtually to say there was not more than that amount under cultivation in the entire township. The fact that the elevation above the lake was high, no streams affording water for stock, and the situation naturally exposed to the wind, seemed to overbalance the considerations of productiveness of soil and nearness to market, to such an extent that the lower-lying and well watered valleys of the interior of the county were settled from four to five years before Pepin was really taken for farming purposes. While this is true, however, of the uplands of the township, it is also true that the very earliest white settlement for permanent occupancy made in southern Minnesota was made within the geographical limits of Pepin township. This was the settlement made by Charles R. Read, who as early as 1847 stuck his stakes in the northeast corner of the township, opened a trading and supply depot for traffic with the natives, half-breeds and lumbermen of the Chippewa Valley, and announced his intention of staying despite all attempts to oust him from the land, which by treaty of 1830 belonged to the half-breeds and was known as the half-breed tract. The particulars of the bestowal of this tract upon their relatives of mixed blood by the M'dewakantonwan Dahkotahs, its extent and the consequent litigation when white settlers attempted to locate upon, as also the deleterious effect upon the early settlement of the county, are among the most interesting matters connected with this "history" and will be found fully treated of in another chapter.

11/02
128.0734

From History of Wabash County, Minnesota 'Chapter 18' – Published in 1920

In 1887 Father Trobec was removed to St. Paul and Father Wurst took charge of Wabasha and this place. On account of the multifarious duties incumbent on Father Wurst, things under his guidance went about the same as under Father Trobec's regime. Services were kept about twice a month, on a week day and on a Sunday, as Wabasha had off and on an assistant. We may honorably mention the Fathers Geran, Jacob, Hechenberger, O'Connel, **Lager** and Holper. About 1890 the sanctuary was built to the church and the whole church was back-plastered at an expense of about $480.

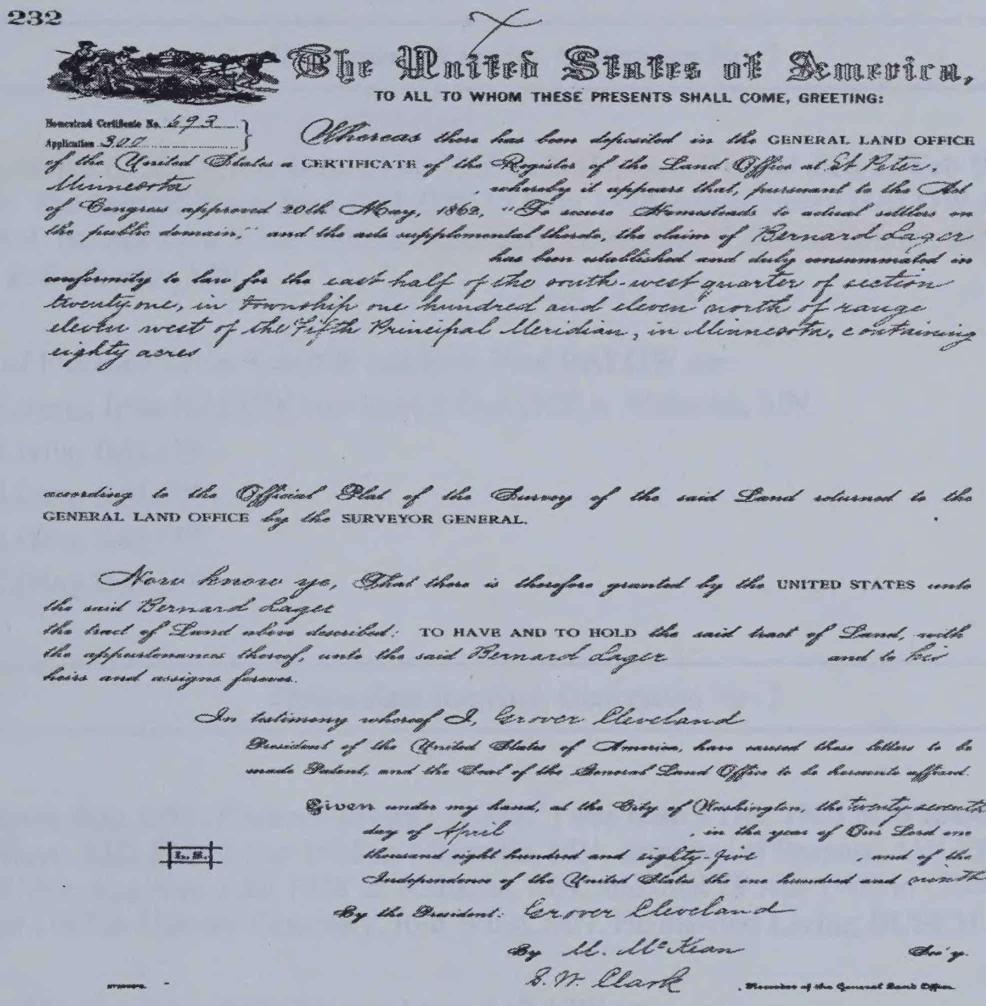
From History of Wabash County, Minnesota 'Chapter 21' – Published in 1920

The first claims outside of Read's Landing were taken in the middle fifties, but the first permanent settlers outside the village did not come until 1859. They were Henry Schmauss and **Ben Lager**. Henry Schmauss settled on the northwest quarter of section 30, buying out the original claimant. **Ben Lager** settled on the northwest quarter of section 238, Also buying out the original claimant. In after years he said that in 1859 there were not more than fifty acres of ground broken on the ridge between Schmauss' and Read's Landing, which is virtually to say there was not more than that amount under cultivation in the entire township. The fact that the elevation above the lake was high, no streams affording water for stock, and the situation naturally exposed to the wind, seemed to overbalance the considerations of productiveness of soil and nearness to market, to such an extent that the lower-lying and well watered valleys of the interior of the county were settled from four to five years before Pepin was really taken for farming purposes.

11/02
128.0734

[redacted]

From Bureau of Land Management web site (Land Patent – Bernard Lager MN1390_.232 4/27/1885)
St Peter Land Office, for 80 acres http://www.glorecords.blm.gov/PatentSearch/



232

The United States of America,

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME, GREETING:

Homestead Certificate No. 693
Application 3007

Whereas there has been deposited in the GENERAL LAND OFFICE of the United States a CERTIFICATE of the Register of the Land Office at St Peter, Minnesota, whereby it appears that, pursuant to the Act of Congress approved 20th May, 1862, "To secure Homesteads to actual settlers on the public domain," and the acts supplemental thereto, the claim of Bernard Lager has been established and duly consummated in conformity to law for the east half of the south-west quarter of section twenty-one, in township one hundred and eleven north of range eleven west of the Fifth Principal Meridian, in Minnesota, containing eighty acres

according to the Official Plat of the Survey of the said Land returned to the GENERAL LAND OFFICE by the SURVEYOR GENERAL.

Now know ye, That there is therefore granted by the UNITED STATES unto the said Bernard Lager the tract of Land above described: TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said tract of Land, with the appurtenances thereof, unto the said Bernard Lager and to his heirs and assigns forever.

In testimony whereof I, Grover Cleveland President of the United States of America, have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

Given under my hand, at the City of Washington, the twenty-seventh day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five, and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and ninth.

L. S.

By the President: Grover Cleveland

By M. McKean Sec'y.

S. W. Clark, Recorder of the General Land Office.

Patents also exist for Gustaf, Herman, Hilma, Margaretha and Per Lager at the above site

Return to normal view

02/03

Balow

Entries: 4765 **Updated:** Thu Oct 17 14:16:38 2002
Contact: Ronald Balow **ronaldb@ameritech.net**

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

128.073461

1. **Florence Elvira LAGER** was born 2 Feb 1908 in Wabasha, MN, and died 17 Feb 1995 in Prior Lake, MN. She married **Irvin Paul BALOW** 15 May 1928, son of Henry BALOW and Barbara SALZMAN. He was born 5 Jun 1906 in Greenfield Township, Wabasha County, MN, and died 18 Jun 1975 in Rochester, MN.

Children of Florence Elvira LAGER and Irvin Paul BALOW are:

+2 i. Eugene Irvin BALOW was born 3 Dec 1928 in Wabasha, MN.
+3 ii. Living BALOW.
+4 iii. Living BALOW.
+5 iv. Living BALOW.
+6 v. Living BALOW.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

---

2. **Eugene Irvin BALOW** (Florence Elvira LAGER[1]) was born 3 Dec 1928 in Wabasha, MN. He married **Mary AHLERS** 8 Sep 1952 in Miesville, MN, daughter of Bernard AHLERS and Olive RIESTER. She was born 2 Jul 1928 in Wabasha, MN, and died 19 Apr 1963 in Chicago, Ill. She was buried Apr 1963 in Calvary Cemetery, Red Wing, MN. He married **Living BUSCH**.

Children of Eugene Irvin BALOW and Mary AHLERS are:

+ 7 i. Living BALOW.
+ 8 ii. Living BALOW.
+ 9 iii. Living BALOW.
+ 10 iv. Living BALOW.
+ 11 v. Living BALOW.
+ 12 vi. Living BALOW.

Children of Eugene Irvin BALOW and Living BUSCH are:

13 i. Living BALOW.
14 ii. Living BALOW.

3. **Living BALOW** (Florence Elvira LAGER[1]). She married **Larry RUBIN**.

Children of Living BALOW and Larry RUBIN are:
15 i. Living RUBIN.
16 ii. Living RUBIN.
17 iii. Living RUBIN.

~~4.~~ **Living BALOW** (Florence Elvira LAGER^1). He married **Living (UNKNOWN)**.

Children of Living BALOW and Living (UNKNOWN) are:
18 i. Living BALOW.
19 ii. Living BALOW.

~~5.~~ **Living BALOW** (Florence Elvira LAGER^1). He married **Living COTTER**, daughter of Lloyd COTTER and (Unknown) LICKTEIG.

Children of Living BALOW and Living COTTER are:
20 i. Living BALOW.
21 ii. Living BALOW.

~~6.~~ **Living BALOW** (Florence Elvira LAGER^1). He married **Living GIANLORENZI**.

Children of Living BALOW and Living GIANLORENZI are:
22 i. Living BALOW.
23 ii. Living BALOW JR..
24 iii. Living BALOW.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

---

7. **Living BALOW** (Eugene Irvin BALOW^2, Florence Elvira LAGER^1). He married **Living MOYER**.

Children of Living BALOW and Living MOYER are:
25 i. Living BALOW.
26 ii. Living BALOW.
27 iii. Living BALOW.

8. **Living BALOW** (Eugene Irvin BALOW^2, Florence Elvira LAGER^1). He married **Living HOLST**.

Children of Living BALOW and Living HOLST are:
28 i. Living BALOW.
29 ii. Living BALOW.

30 iii. Living BALOW.

9. **Living BALOW** (Eugene Irvin BALOW[2], Florence Elvira LAGER[1]). He married **Living WROUGHT**.

Children of Living BALOW and Living WROUGHT are:
31 i. Living BALOW.
32 ii. Living BALOW.
33 iii. Living BALOW.

10. **Living BALOW** (Eugene Irvin BALOW[2], Florence Elvira LAGER[1]). She married **Living DANCKWART**.

Children of Living BALOW and Living DANCKWART are:
34 i. Living DANCKWART.
35 ii. Living DANCKWART.
36 iii. Living DANCKWART.
37 iv. Living DANCKWART.

11. **Living BALOW** (Eugene Irvin BALOW[2], Florence Elvira LAGER[1]). She married **Living DUDLEY**.

Children of Living BALOW and Living DUDLEY are:
38 i. Living DUDLEY.
39 ii. Living DUDLEY.

12. **Living BALOW** (Eugene Irvin BALOW[2], Florence Elvira LAGER[1]). She married **Living BENRUD**.

Children of Living BALOW and Living BENRUD are:
40 i. Living BENRUD.
41 ii. Living BENRUD.

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb.com will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

Kinship of Frederick "Fred" Lawrence Lager

01/03
~~Keith~~
Kenneth Jackson

Name	Relationship with Frederick Lager	Civil	Canon
Ackley, Susan	Wife of the 5th cousin		
Bannon, Valerie Frances	Wife of the 5th cousin		
Cramer, Brian	Husband of the 5th cousin once removed		
Cramer, Chelsea	5th cousin twice removed	XIV	8
Cramer, Daniel	5th cousin twice removed	XIV	8
Cramer, Lauren	5th cousin twice removed	XIV	8
Cramer, Megan	5th cousin twice removed	XIV	8
Crider, Eliza Catherine	Grandmother	II	2
Diebolt, Mary Ann	Mother	I	1
Ghiselin, Barbara	5th cousin once removed	XIII	7
Ghiselin, Elizabeth	5th cousin once removed	XIII	7
Ghiselin, Jon	Husband of the 5th cousin		
Ghiselin, Katherine	5th cousin once removed	XIII	7
Graden, Anna	Wife of the 3rd cousin twice removed		
Henman, Anne Marie	Wife of the great-grandfather		
Hilmes, Maria Elisabetha	4th great-grandmother	VI	6
Kaminski, Brandon	5th cousin twice removed	XIV	8
Kaminski, John	Husband of the 5th cousin once removed		
Kaminski, John Thomas	5th cousin twice removed	XIV	8
Kay, David	Husband of the 5th cousin once removed		
Kaye	Wife of the 5th cousin once removed		
Knollen, Maria Anna	Wife of the 1st cousin 4 times removed		
Kuhlman, Agnes Maria	Great-grandmother	III	3
Lager, Andrew	5th cousin once removed	XIII	7
Lager, Anna Theresa	3rd cousin twice removed	X	6
Lager, Anton George	3rd cousin twice removed	X	6
Lager, Benedict	3rd cousin twice removed	X	6
Lager, Benjamin	5th cousin once removed	XIII	7
Lager, Bernard Joseph	Great-grandfather	III	3
Lager, Edward	3rd cousin twice removed	X	6
Lager, Ervin Graden	4th cousin once removed	XI	6
Lager, Frank	3rd cousin twice removed	X	6
Lager, Frederick "Fred" Lawrence	Self		0
Lager, Frederick John	Father	I	1
Lager, Gerardus "Gerardo" Bruno	4th great-grandfather	VI	6
Lager, Jennifer	5th cousin twice removed	XIV	8
Lager, Joan	5th cousin	XII	6
Lager, Joannes Theodorus	3rd great-granduncle	VII	6
Lager, Jo'es "Bernard" Albertus	1st cousin 4 times removed	VIII	6
Lager, Jo'es Johan Hermanus	3rd great-grandfather	V	5
– Lager, Johann Benedict – 128.0734	2nd cousin 3 times removed	IX	6
Lager, Johannes Gerhardus	2nd great-grandfather	IV	4
Lager, John Henry	3rd cousin twice removed	X	6
Lager, Joseph	3rd cousin twice removed	X	6
Lager, Joseph Bernard	Grandfather	II	2
Lager, Kenneth Ervin	5th cousin	XII	6
Lager, Lynda	5th cousin once removed	XIII	7
Lager, Mallory	5th cousin twice removed	XIV	8
Lager, Mary	3rd cousin twice removed	X	6
Lager, Natalie	5th cousin twice removed	XIV	8
Lager, Sara Elizabeth	Daughter	I	1
Lager, Sophia M	3rd cousin twice removed	X	6
Lager, Tamera	5th cousin once removed	XIII	7
Lisowski, Betty Jane	Wife of the 5th cousin		
Mars, Lavina	4th cousin once removed	XI	6
Mars, William Albert	Husband of the 3rd cousin twice removed		
McGovern, Kathleen	Wife of the 5th cousin once removed		
Mowrey, James Anthony	5th cousin twice removed	XIV	8
Mowrey, Ronald	Husband of the 5th cousin once removed		
Mowrey, Timothy Christopher	5th cousin twice removed	XIV	8
Patzner, Armella	Wife of the 4th cousin once removed		
Pronschinske, Brooke Elizabeth	5th cousin twice removed	XIV	8
Pronschinske, Neil J	Husband of the 5th cousin once removed		
Rammeler, Margaretha Angela	3rd great-grandmother	V	5
Rausch, Cathy Sue	Wife		
Schmidtknech, Becky	5th cousin once removed	XIII	7

Name	Relationship with Frederick Lager	Civil	Canon
Schmidtknech, Brenda	5th cousin once removed	XIII	7
Schmidtknech, Connie Ann	5th cousin once removed	XIII	7
Schmidtknecht, Richard	5th cousin	XII	6
Schmidtknecht, Ruth Ann	5th cousin	XII	6
Schmidtknecht, Thomas	5th cousin	XII	6
Schmidtknecht, Wilmer	Husband of the 4th cousin once removed		
Stein, Alexander	Husband of the 5th cousin once removed		
Stein, Nena Kate	5th cousin twice removed	XIV	8
Welp, Caroline Helen	Wife of the 2nd cousin 3 times removed		
Wesselman, Maria Gertrud	Wife of the 3rd great-granduncle		
Wobben, Maria Anna	2nd great-grandmother	IV	4

Ron Balow 2/24/03

FIRST GENERATION

1. Irvin Paul BALOW was born on 5 Jun 1906 in Greenfield Township, Wabasha County, MN. He appeared on the census in 1920 in Wabasha, MN. He died on 18 Jun 1975 in Rochester, MN.

128.073461

He was married to Florence Elvira LAGER on 15 May 1928. Florence Elvira LAGER was born on 2 Feb 1908 in Wabasha, MN. She died on 17 Feb 1995 in Prior Lake, MN. Children of Irvin Paul BALOW and Florence Elvira LAGER were:

+2 i. Eugene Irvin BALOW.
+3 ii. Eilene Mary BALOW.
+4 iii. Robert Joseph BALOW.
+5 iv. Richard Francis BALOW.
+6 v. James Edward BALOW.

SECOND GENERATION

2. Eugene Irvin BALOW was born on 3 Dec 1928 in Wabasha, MN.

128.0734611

He was married to Mary AHLERS on 8 Sep 1952 in Miesville, MN. Mary AHLERS was born on 2 Jul 1928 in Wabasha, MN. She was buried in Apr 1963 in Calvary Cemetery, Red Wing, MN. She died on 19 Apr 1963 in Chicago, Ill. Children of Eugene Irvin BALOW and Mary AHLERS were:

+7 i. Michael James BALOW.
+8 ii. David Eugene BALOW.
+9 iii. Philip BALOW.
+10 iv. Mary Patricia BALOW.
+11 v. Kathleen Ann BALOW.
+12 vi. Rebecca Marie BALOW.

Children of Eugene Irvin BALOW and Alvina BUSCH were:

13 i. Thomas Richard BALOW.
14 ii. John Paul BALOW.

3. Eilene Mary BALOW was born on 7 Feb 1930 in Wabasha, MN.

128.0734612

Children of Eilene Mary BALOW and Larry RUBIN were:

15 i. Lisa Jean RUBIN.

16 ii. Brian Irvin RUBIN.
17 iii. Katie Pauline RUBIN.

4. Robert Joseph BALOW was born on 27 Jul 1931 in Wabasha, MN.
128.07346l3

Children of Robert Joseph BALOW and (Unknown) (UNKNOWN) were:

18 i. Robert BALOW.
19 ii. Karen BALOW.

5. Richard Francis BALOW was born on 26 Feb 1937 in Wabasha, MN.
128.0734614

Children of Richard Francis BALOW and Mary Joan COTTER were:

20 i. Susan Mary BALOW.
21 ii. Kristin Marie BALOW.

6. James Edward BALOW was born on 6 Nov 1942 in Wabasha, MN.
128.0734615

Children of James Edward BALOW and Mary GIANLORENZI were:

22 i. Caroline Marie BALOW.
23 ii. James Edward BALOW JR..
24 iii. Jeffrey Paul BALOW.

THIRD GENERATION

7. Michael James BALOW.
128.07346111

Children of Michael James BALOW and Donna MOYER were:

25 i. Christopher Michael BALOW.
26 ii. Andrew James BALOW.
27 iii. Stephanie Anne BALOW.

8. David Eugene BALOW.
128.07346112

Children of David Eugene BALOW and Laurie HOLST were:

28 i. Shannon Marie BALOW.
29 ii. Brady David BALOW.
30 iii. Rachel Ann BALOW.

9. Philip BALOW.
128.07346113

Children of Philip BALOW and Jane WROUGHT were:

31 i. Tonya Jane BALOW.
32 ii. Tyler Philip BALOW.
33 iii. (Unknown) BALOW.

10. Mary Patricia BALOW.
128.07346114

Children of Mary Patricia BALOW and John DANCKWART were:

34 i. Sarah Lynn DANCKWART.
35 ii. Travis John DANCKWART.
36 iii. Heather Rae DANCKWART.
37 iv. Amber Lee DANCKWART.

11. Kathleen Ann BALOW.
128.07346115

Children of Kathleen Ann BALOW and Wayne DUDLEY were:

38 i. Nicholas Scott DUDLEY.
39 ii. Erica Marie DUDLEY.

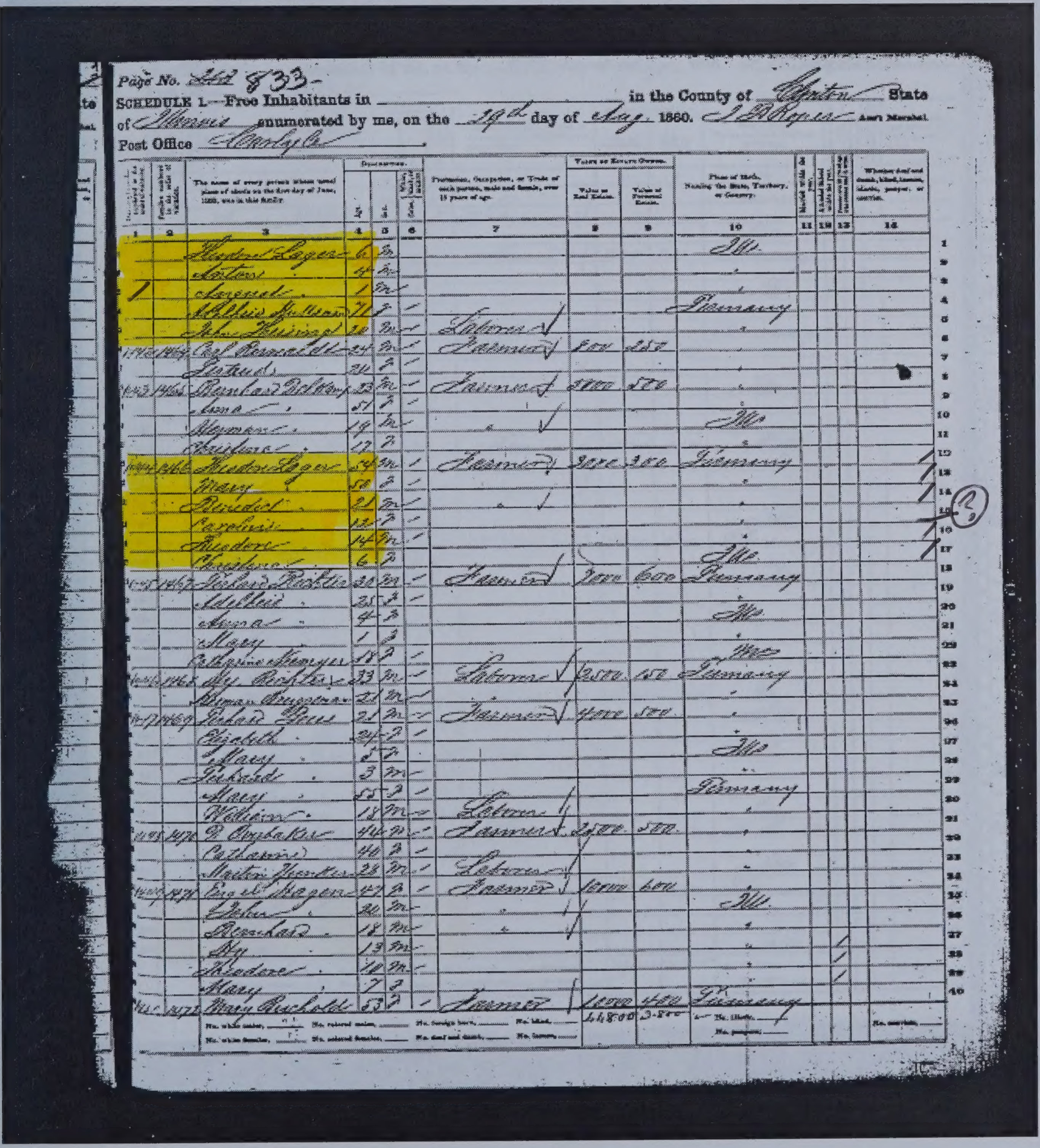
12. Rebecca Marie BALOW.
128.07346116

Children of Rebecca Marie BALOW and Bruce BENRUD were:

40 i. Elizabeth Marie BENRUD.
41 ii. Bradley Paul BENRUD.

To learn how to print enlarged census pages, click here.

LAGER, THEODORE (1860 U.S. Census) 128.075
Illinois, CLINTON, CARLYLE P O
Age 54, Male, Race: White, Born: GERM
Series: M653 Roll: 163 Page: 833



Page No. ~~[illegible]~~ 833-
SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in ______ in the County of Clinton State of Illinois enumerated by me, on the 19th day of Aug. 1860. I. B. Roper Ass't Marshal.
Post Office Carlyle

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Hubert Lager	6	M					Ill				
		Anton	4	M					-				
/		August	1	M					-				
		Alleis Sullivan	71	F					Germany				
		John Kuning	30	M		Laborer ✓			-				
1462	1464	Carl Bernoldt	24	M		Farmer ✓	800	250	-				
		Gertrude	20	F					-				
1463	1465	Bernhard Deltmer	23	M		Farmer ✓	3000	500	-				
		Anna	51	F					-				
		Hermann	19	M		- ✓			Ill				
		Christina	12	F					-				
1464	1466	Theodore Lager	54	M		Farmer ✓	3000	300	Germany				/
		Mary	50	F					-				/
		Benedict	21	M		- ✓			-				/
		Caroline	12	F					-				/
		Theodore	14	M					-				/
		Christina	6	F					Ill				/
1465	1467	Roland Richter	30	M		Farmer ✓	2000	600	Germany				
		Adelheid	25	F					-				
		Anna	4	F					Ill				
		Mary	1	F					-				
		Catharine Hemyer	18	F					Mo				
1466	1468	Ig. Richter	33	M		Laborer ✓	2500	150	Germany				
		Simon Bruggeman	21	M					-				
1467	1469	Richard Gross	21	M		Farmer ✓	4000	500	-				
		Elizabeth	24	F					-				
		Mary	5	F					Ill				
		Gerhardt	3	M					-				
		Mary	55	F					Germany				
		William	18	M		Laborer ✓			-				
1468	1470	P. Engbaker	44	M		Farmer ✓	2500	500	-				
		Catharine	44	F					-				
		Martin Hunter	28	M		Laborer ✓			-				
1469	1471	Engel Hagen	47	F		Farmer ✓	1000	600	-				
		John	20	M		- ✓			Ill				
		Bernhard	18	M		- ✓			-				
		Ig	13	M					-			/	
		Theodore	10	M					-			/	
		Mary	7	F					-			/	
1470	1472	Mary Bucholdt	53	F		Farmer ✓	1000	400	Germany				
							14800	3800					

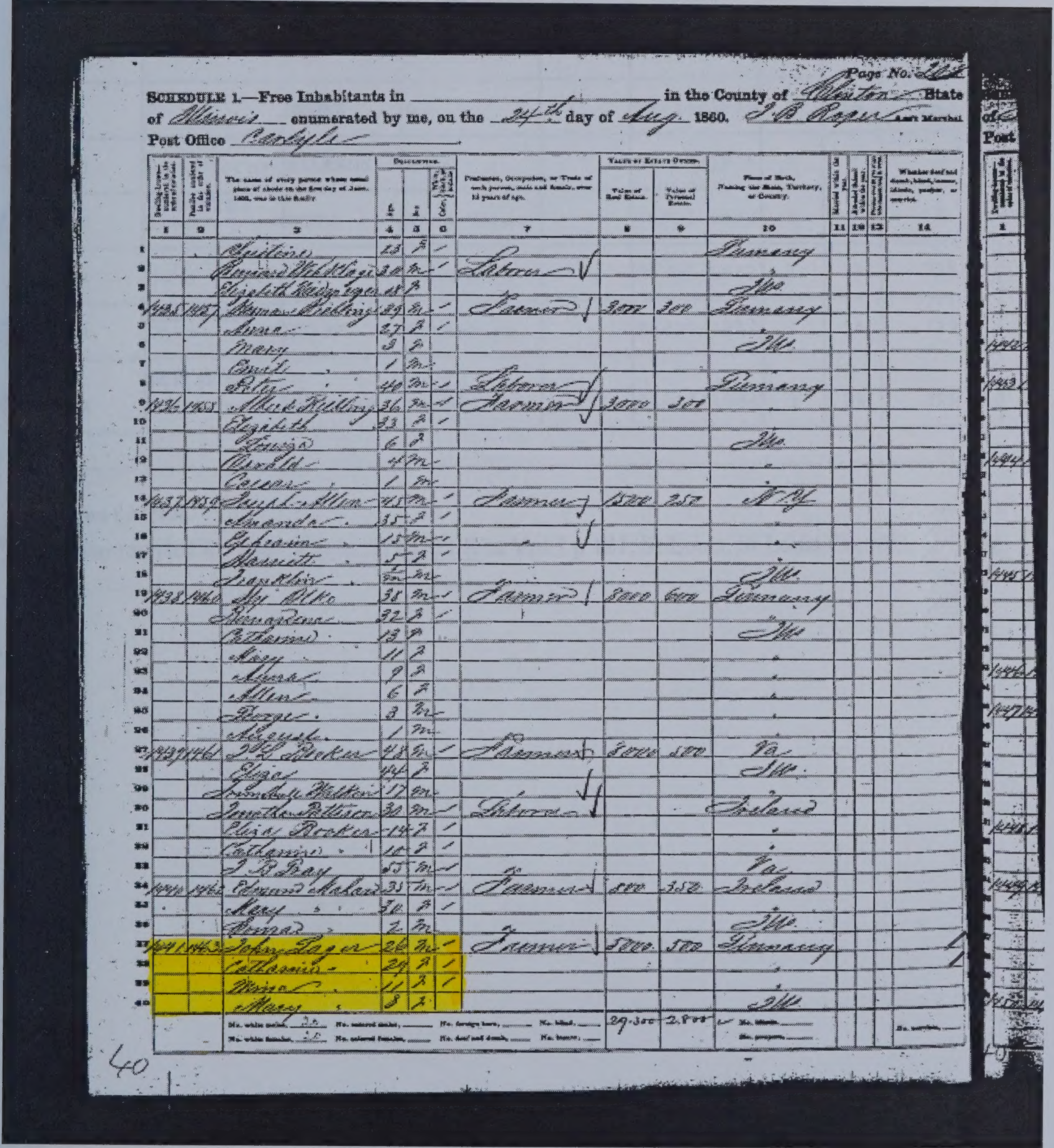
No. white males, ___ No. colored males, ___ No. foreign born, ___ No. blind, ___ No. idiots, ___
No. white females, ___ No. colored females, ___ No. deaf and dumb, ___ No. insane, ___ No. paupers, ___ No. convicts, ___

(2)

To learn how to print enlarged census pages, click here.

John Lager. 128.0758

(1860 U.S. Census)
Illinois, Series: M653 Roll: 163 Page: 832



Page No. [illegible]

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in ______ **in the County of** Clinton **State of** Illinois **enumerated by me, on the** 24th **day of** Aug **1860.** J B Roper **Ass't Marshal.**
Post Office Carlyle

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		[illegible]	23	F	/				Germany				
		Bernard Wildhagen	30	M	/	Laborer ✓							
		Elizabeth Wildhagen	18	F					Ill				
1435	1457	Herman Hilling	29	M	/	Farmer ✓	3000	300	Germany				
		Anna	27	F	/								
		Mary	3	F					Ill				
		Emil	1	M									
		Peter	40	M	/	Laborer ✓			Germany				
1436	1458	Albert Hilling	36	M	/	Farmer ✓	3000	300					
		Elizabeth	33	F	/								
		Louisa	6	F					Ill				
		Arnold	4	M					-				
		Caspar	1	M									
1437	1459	Joseph Allen	45	M	/	Farmer ✓	1500	250	N.Y.				
		Amanda	35	F	/								
		Ephraim	15	M		✓			-				
		Harriett	5	F	/				-				
		Franklin	5/12	M					Ill				
1438	1460	Aug Otto	38	M	/	Farmer ✓	8000	600	Germany				
		[illegible]	32	F	/								
		Catharine	13	F					Ill				
		Mary	11	F					-				
		Anna	9	F					-				
		Allen	6	F					-				
		George	3	M					-				
		August	1	M					-				
1439	1461	J L Booker	48	M	/	Farmer ✓	5000	500	Va.				
		Eliza	44	F		✓			Ill.				
		[illegible] Melton	17	M		✓							
		[illegible] Patterson	30	M	/	Laborer ✓			Ireland				
		Eliza Booker	14	F	/				-				
		Catharine	10	F	/								
		J B Bray	55	M	/				Va.				
1440	1462	Edward Maland	35	M	/	Farmer ✓	800	350	Ireland				
		Mary	30	F	/								
		Thomas	2	M					Ill				
1441	1463	John Lager	26	M	/	Farmer ✓	5000	500	Germany				
		Catharine	29	F	/								
		Maria	11	F	/								
		Mary	3	F					Ill				

No. white males, 22 No. colored males, ___ No. foreign born, ___ No. blind, ___ 29.300 2.800 No. idiotic ___ No. insane ___
No. white females, 18 No. colored females, ___ No. deaf and dumb, ___ No. paupers, ___ No. convicts ___

40

Clinton County Illinois Marriages

Groom's Surname	Groom's Given Name	Bride's Surname	Bride's Given Name	Maiden Name	Marriage Date	Book	Page	Certificate #
LABY	G	**HENKE**	A		06/13/1879	1	19	241
✓ **LAGER**	Benedictus	**WILKENS**	Anna		04/29/1875	1	9	0
✓ **LAGER**	128.0757 Theo	**DUST**	Anna Maria		06/11/1872	1	8	0
✓ **LAGER**	John	**RUMP**	Anna M		09/05/1882	1	57	735
✓ **LAGER**	128.0757 Theo	**WILKE**	Catharine		06/20/1882	1	56	724
✓ **LAGER**	128.0757 Theodore	**SCHLUMP**	Maria Carolina		04/24/1884	1	79	220

Mariann LAGER.

? She was married to aph[illegible] Xavier PFEIFFER in Vol 7 p 181, St Louis, St Louis Co, MO.

Name: **BERNARD LAGER**
Date: 27 Apr 1885
Location: MN,
Document #: 693
Serial #: MN1390__.232
Sale Type: HOMESTEAD
Acres: 80.0000
Meridian or Watershed: 5TH
Parcel: Township 111 N, Range 11 W, Section 21

128.0781

12/02

12/02

Genealogy Notes
Page 5 : 10/06/00

128.0781

Name	Date	Acres	Location	State	Notes/PostEms
LAGER, BERNARD	27 Apr 1885	80.0000	t:111 N r:11 W s:21	MN	More Info
LAGER, GUSTAF	14 Mar 1904	40.0000	t:66 N r:16 W s:7	MN	More Info
LAGER, HERMAN	22 May 1903	0.0000	t:66 N r:16 W s:21	MN	More Info
LAGER, HERMAN	22 May 1903	79.0000	t:66 N r:16 W s:21	MN	More Info
LAGER, JOHN N H	02 Jun 1902		t:028S r:015E s:30	CA	More Info
LAGER, MARGARETA	23 Jan 1901	160.0000	t:162 N r:47 W s:4	MN	More Info
LAGER, PER	19 Mar 1890	0.0000	t:162 N r:47 W s:30	MN	More Info
LAGER, PER	19 Mar 1890	160.0000	t:162 N r:47 W s:30	MN	More Info

Johann Bernard Wehn Lager.

http://ldsliving.ldsroots.com/ancestry/indexlistnet.htm#NETTEMEIER

Joseph NETTEMEIER (OGFN: 508746084)
(?) **Birth:** 24 AUG 1860 at Aviston, Clinton, Illinois
Death: 22 MAY 1934 at Aviston, Clinton, Illinois

Father: Hy. NETTEMEIER (OGFN: 508746092)

Mother: Christine WEHLAGE (OGFN: 508746093)

****

Clinton Co., Illinois Marriages
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ilclint2/marriages/groom027.htm

						Bk	PG	Cert
?	**NETEMEYER**	Frank	**HEIMANN**	Mary	10/14/1913	3	200	455
?	**NETERMEYER**	Gerhard	**HEKKENKEMPER**	Elizab	11/23/1880	1	37	473
—	**NETTELER**	William	**HOFF**	Mary	6/12/1907	3	118	741
?	**NETTEMEIER**	Joseph	**PEEK**	Mary Anna	11/20/1901	3	48	483
?	**NETTEMEIER**	Joseph	**HECKENKEMPER**	Franciska	4/29/1902	3	53	554
128.0755A	**NETTEMEYER**	Conrad	**LAGER**	Carolina	10/04/1871	1	8	0
?	**NETTEMEYER**	Otto H	**ROLVES**	Katherina	11/27/1906	3	110	642

****

1910 Census Clinton Co., Illinois

128.0786 ✓ http://www.rootsweb.com/~ilclint2/1910census/breese001.htm - Ben Lager Sheet Page line

128.07586 ✓ http://www.rootsweb.com/~ilclint2/1910census/breese004.htm - Starke, Lager

128.07583A ✓ http://www.rootsweb.com/~ilclint2/1910census/breese006.htm - Lager

01/03

http://searches.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/ifetch2?/u1/data/mn+index+202520333562+F

128.07344

✓ Mary Lager (Mrs. E.H. Wise) (b. Mar. 26, 1875, Pepin Township, Wabasha County, MN)
Wabasha County Herald, Dec., 1943 "SERVICES HELD FOR MRS. E.H. WISE ON WEDNESDAY Funeral services: St. Mary's Catholic church, Lake City,
Officiating:Rev. Fr. Michael Glynn
Died: 10:30 Saturday evening at St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Wabasha
Born: Mary Helen Lager, March 26, 1875 in Pepin Township, Wabasha County
Parents: Mr. and Mrs. Richard Lager
Marriage: June 9, 1896, Edward H. Wise of Lake City
Sons: Edward M. of Wabasha, Ralph A., Anthony B. of St. Paul & Octave (died in 1917)
13 grandchildren (Granchildren are named in the obit) one great grandson (also named)
Brothers: Edward Lager, St. Paul, Henry Lager
Sister: Mrs. William Mars of Wabasha.
Interment: St. Mary's Cemetery
Pallbearers: John McKenzie, Harry Harlan,William and Paul Goihl, Joe McCormick and Dr. M. F. Campion

****

****

Deborah L Bay / **bayd@qwest.net** / My Genealogy Home Page

5. George John^3 Otke *(John Henry^2, John Henry^1)*[91] was born 22 Jul 1857 in Clinton Co., IL, and died 15 Dec 1919 in Alton, IL. He married Anna Maria Holtkamp[91] 22 Nov 1886 in Aviston, Clinton Co., IL. She was born 04 Sep 1867 in Aviston, Clinton Co., IL, and died 05 Oct 1949 in Trenton, IL.

George John Otke: Burial: 19 Dec 1919, St. Francis Assisi Cemetery, Aviston, Clinton Co., IL Anna Maria Holtkamp: Burial: 08 Oct 1949, St. Francis Assisi Cemetery, Aviston, Clinton Co., IL

Children of George Otke and Anna Holtkamp are: 128.07867A

Bernadina Anna Otke, b. 21 May 1890; d. Abt. Dec 1975; m. August G. Lager; b. 04 Sep 1888; d. Abt. Jun 1973.

From: Cathy Kuhl <catkuhl@ibm.net>
To: 'flager@erinet.com'
Subject: RE: Lager Family on Ancestry World Tree
Date: Monday, November 23, 1998 2:26 PM

Dear Fred;
Thank you for your message regarding the Lager family. I don't have alot of info on the Lager's as my husband's line is the Welling's - Benhard married Euphemia Welling. I have copied some of the info below. I have been in contact with a descendent of Benhard Lager and Euphemia Welling. I suggest he may be able to help you more. His name is Carl Schoendienst and his e-mail is - carlschoen@aol.com. I have not heard from Carl for a while, so if you have trouble reaching him let me know.

If you have any questions on my info - I will see what I can do to answer them.

Good luck on your research.

Cathy Kuhl
catkuhl@ibm.net

12/02

128.0186

3884

Descendants of Benhard (Ben) H. Lager

Generation No. 1

1. BENHARD (BEN) H.2 LAGER (BENEDICT J.1) was born 08 June, 1849 in Lesserich, Hanover, Germany, and died 18 May, 1922 in Aviston, Clinton Co., IL. He married (1) EUPHEMIA MARIE (MARY) WELLING 18 August, 1873 in Aviston, Clinton Co., IL, daughter of JOHANN WELLING and EUPHEMIA MAIER. He married (2) AGNES FISCHER 24 October, 1916.

Notes for BENHARD (BEN) H. LAGER:
Found in:
1880 Breese Clinton Co., IL census, page 28, listing Mary age 30, (not correct age??), William age 4, Wilhimina age 1, Anton B: May 1880 and stepson George Gehrs with Bernard Lager age 31, farmer.

5990

Info from Carl Schoendienst, Lakewood, CA dated 5 Dec. 1996.
Info from Sister Mary Michael Lager, St. Mary of the Woods, IL 47876

15270
15271

Carlyle Constitution -
5 March 1915 - Aviston - Ben Kuhl has purchased the stock and farming equipment of Ben Lager. They will swap about, Ben will move on the farm and Mr. Lager to town into the Clem Kuhl house on Tuesday of next week.

21 April 1916 - Aviston - A telephone message received here Thursday morning disclosing the sad news that Mrs. Ben Lager died in St. Louis Wed. night. Mrs. Ben Lager who was operated on several times the past winter and has been in St. John's Hospital in St. Louis the past three weeks in very critical condition.

More About BENHARD (BEN) H. LAGER:
Occupation: farmer

Children of BENHARD LAGER and EUPHEMIA WELLING are:
i. WILLIAM J.3 LAGER, b. 16 January, 1876, Aviston, Clinton Co., IL; d. 10 February, 1935, Breese, Clinton Co., IL; m. (1) CATHERINE HUELSKAMP, 22 June, 1897, Aviston, Clinton Co., IL; m. (2) KATE KNIES, 19 January, 1918.

Notes for WILLIAM J. LAGER:
Carlyle Constitution -
15 Jan. 1915 Breese - Mrs. W. Lager and daughter Mrs. Strake spent Thursday

1842

with friends and relatives in Aviston. Is this the right Mrs. W. Lager?

12/02

ii. WILHIMINA LAGER, b. Abt. 1879.
iii. ANTON LAGER, b. April 1880, Breese, Clinton Co., IL; d. 26 November, 1881, Breese, Clinton Co., IL.

Notes for ANTON LAGER:
Info from Death Records for Clinton Co., IL - Died of Croup.

iv. MARGARET LAGER, b. 13 March, 1883, Aviston, Clinton Co., IL; d. 03 December, 1970, Buried Breese, Clinton Co., IL; m. JOHN STRUBHART.
2. v. FREDERIC (FRED) JOHN LAGER, b. 17 January, 1885, Aviston, Clinton Co., IL; d. 02 May, 1926, Germantown, Clinton Co., IL.
vi. CAROLINE CARRIE LAGER, b. 19 November, 1886, Aviston, Clinton Co., IL; d. 20 April, 1946, Delhart, Dallam Co., Texas; m. THEODORE (TONY) TIMMERMAN.

Notes for THEODORE (TONY) TIMMERMAN:
Carlyle Union Banner - 20 Feb. 1931
Former Breese Resident, Hurt, In Fall, Dies
The death of Theodore W. Timmermann, Jr. 48, a former resident of Breese who has many relatives in Clinton County, among them a brother, Dr. B. J. Timmermann, of Carlyle, occurred in the St. Joseph's Hospital in Clayton, NM., 20 miles from his home at Perico, TX, Sunday evening at 6:15 o'clock.

Mr. Timmermann fell from a windmill, located back of his store, while oiling the machinery Wednesday evening. Three of his ribs were fractured in the fall and they punctured his lungs. He was taken to the Clayton hospital where he passed away Sunday evening.

He leaves his wife, formerly Miss Carrie Lager, daughter of Ben Lager of Aviston and three daughters, the oldest of the latter being married. His aged father, Theodore W. Timmermann, Sr., 85, libes in Breese, as does a brother Joe Timmermann. Dr. B. J. Timmermann of Carlyle, H.H. Timmermann of Beckemeyer and Herman Timmermann of St. Louis are other surviving brothers. One brother, William Timmermann, formerly of Bartelso, is dead. Three sisters survive. They are Mrs. Alex Geiger of Beckemeyer, Mrs. M.G. Holtgrave of St. Louis, and Mrs. George Schwarz of Breese.

The father, Theodore W. Timmermann and Joe Timmermann of Breese and Dr. and Mrs. B.J. Timmermann of Carlyle left Monday afternoon at two o'clock for Perico to attend the funeral which was held yesterday, Thursday morning. Interment was made at Perico.

The deceased left Breese 15 years ago for the west for his health. He had been a rural route mail carrier out of the Breese post office for several year. He eventually located at Perico where he had been conducting a store and post office. He was also a tractor dealer and was engaged in the real estate business.

Mr. Timmermann leaves a multitude of friends in this and adjoining communities. We are sorry to hear of his tragic accident, and death and extend our sympathy and that of our readers, to the bereaved relatives.

12
1931
85
1846

12
1931
48
1883

1931
15

12
1931
48
1883

vii. AUGUST LAGER, b. 04 September, 1888, Aviston, Clinton Co., IL; d. 23 June, 1973, of San Franscio, CA 1926; Portland, Multnomah, OR/CA?; m. BERNADETTE DINA DORA OTKE, 15 August, 1925.

Notes for AUGUST LAGER:
Family information has August died in OR. Social Security Records has died in CA at zip code 94112.

5114 viii. EUPHEMIA FANNIE (FON) LAGER, b. 19 January, 1890, Aviston, Clinton Co., IL; d. 10 September, 1969, St. Louis, St. Louis Co., MO; Resurection Cemetery; m. HARRY WATSON, 14 October, 1916.
ix. ANNA LAGER, b. 13 July, 1892, Aviston, Clinton Co., IL; d. 14 August, 1984, St. Louis, St. Louis Co., MO; m. NOAH HAMMACK.

More About NOAH HAMMACK:
Fact 6: Info from Mar Kuhl
Resides: res St. Louis, MO as of 1970

Generation No. 2

2. FREDERIC (FRED) JOHN3 LAGER (BENHARD (BEN) H.2, BENEDICT J.1) was born 17 January, 1885 in Aviston, Clinton Co., IL, and died 02 May, 1926 in Germantown, Clinton Co., IL. He married FRANCES SCHOENDIENST 23 October, 1915.

Notes for FREDERIC (FRED) JOHN LAGER:
Memorial Card for Fred Lager.

Carlyle Union Banner -
30 April 1926 - Germantown - Mr. Fred J. Lager, our village and mill clerk was taken sick with double pneumonia on Friday and is very sick at this writing.

7 May 1926 - Germantown - Mr. Fred J. Lager born at Aviston on 17 Jan. 1885, and wll known at this place for the last six years died on Sunday morning at 5 o'clock after an attach of pneumonia of only four days duration. Rev. Eppmann administered to him all the consolations of the Holy Church and he died submissive to the will fo God with the words "I hope to receive my heavenly reward." Mr. Lager attended the elementary schools at Avisiton and obtained his higher edcuation by home study and instructions from correspondence schools. Mr. Lager was a deep thinker and very conservative in speech. He was always active in manual or mental labor and was devoted to his family. As a singler man he was traveling salesman for the Aviston Milling Co. in the south, but after his marriage on Oct. 15, 1915, he was appointed manager of the Aviston Flour co., and made his home at New Orleans, LA. Here the two older daughters, Ann Ester and Lucile Frances were born. In 1920 Mr. and Mrs. Lager moved to Germantown, but as no suitable work could be obtained they moved to Jackson, Miss., but the climate did not appeal to him and so they returned to Germantown in 1921. A position as mill clerk was then offered him, which he accepted and discharged faithfully to his end. Flora Margareth was born here two years ago and Dorothy Irene is the baby now. Mr. Lager was elected village clerk in 1926, April 20th...

Mr. Fred Lager is survived by his widow and four daughters, his brothers WM Lager of Breese and August Lager of San Franscio, CA and a step brother Geo Gehrs of St. Louis, MO, his sisters Mrs. John Strubhardt of Breese, Mrs. Euphemia, now Mrs. Harry Watson, and Annie, now Mrs. Noah Hammack both of St. Louis. About 70 members of the Men's Society escorted their deceased brother to the grave....

Children of FREDERIC LAGER and FRANCES SCHOENDIENST are:
i. LUCILLE (SISTER MARY MICHAEL)4 LAGER, b. 19 November, 1918, New Orleans, Orleans, LA.
ii. ANN ESTER LAGER, b. Bef. 1918, New Orleans LA1.
iii. FLORA MARGARETH LAGER, b. Abt. 19242.
iv. DOROTHY IRENE LAGER, b. Abt. 19253.

Endnotes

1. Carlyle Constituation Newspaper - Obit 22 May 1925.
2. Carlyle Constituation Newspaper obit 22 May 1925.
3. Carlyle Constituation Newspaper - Obit 22 May 1925.

-----Original Message-----
From: Fred Lager [SMTP:Flager@erinet.com]
Sent: Saturday, November 21, 1998 2:47 PM
To: Catkuhl@ibm.net
Subject: Lager Family on Ancestry World Tree

To Whom it may concern:

I recently noticed the information that you supplied to Ancestry re. the descendants of Benedict J. Lager and Elizabeth Weke. (I have Wehe ?) Benedict is the younger brother of my ancestor Joannes Gerardus Lager who was born in November 1796 in Gersten, Emsland, Germany. This is of course in the northwest portion of Germany. I have many descendants of their

father Joes Theodore Lager and his wife Anna Gesina Wesselman. I would love to trade information that you have either by GEDCOM or in the form of Word documents. Either way is fine. If you are interested please let me know. Hope to hear from you soon. Thanks again,

Fred

11/02
128.0758

Fred Lager

From: <Cvh811@aol.com>
To: <flager@erinet.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 11, 2002 12:51 PM
Subject: Lager/Huelsmann genealogy

Hi,

My gg grandmother, Maria Catherine Wieter Huelsmann, wed Johann B Lager (b 7-2-1835 in Hanover Germany, d 2-4-1901, buried St Dominic's Cemetery, Breese, IL) in Clinton County about 1859. They had 7 children: Louis, August, Benedict John, C Ludwig, Anna Josephine, John Henry and Emma.

I do not have parents or any siblings for my Johann B Lager. Do you have anything on him?

Carol Van Hook of Belleville, IL

St. Rose Cemetery / St. Rose, Clinton, Illinois / Rootsweb.com

Name	Maiden Name	Birth Date	Death Date	
Barth, Elizabeth	Lager	10/16/1887	04/22/1963	128.075811
Lager, Katharina		none	none	

Descendants of John Gebhart / Familytreemaker.com / John Elliotts Family Connection Page

JOHN^{1} GEBHART was born 23 July 1873, and died 11 February 1965 in Breese, IL. He married ANNA VON LAAR in Aviston, IL, daughter of ? VON LAAR. She was born 24 February 1880 in Aviston, IL, and died 08 January 1978.

More About JOHN GEBHART and ANNA VON LAAR:
Death of one spouse: 11 February 1965 Marriage: Aviston, IL

Children of JOHN GEBHART and ANNA VON LAAR are:

2. i. ALVIN^{2} GEBHART, b. January 1900; d. 11 February 1991.
3. ii. MARY ELIZABETH GEBHART, b. 13 May 1904, Illinois; d. 04 May 1964, Kansas.
4. iii. ALMA GEBHART, b. 17 February 1908, Mattoon, Illinois.

ALMA^{2} GEBHART *(JOHN^{1})* was born 17 February 1908 in Mattoon, Illinois. She married JOHN REILMAN in Mattoon, Illinois. He was born 08 October 1910, and died 08 April 1983.

More About JOHN REILMAN and ALMA GEBHART: Marriage: Mattoon, Illinois

Children of ALMA GEBHART and JOHN REILMAN are:

11. i. ARDELL^{3} REILMAN, b. 1934; d. 01 August 1975, Albers, Illinois. 128.0758273
12. ii. RUBY REILMAN.

11. ARDELL^{3} REILMAN *(ALMA^{2} GEBHART, JOHN^{1})* was born 1934, and died 01 August 1975 in Albers, Illinois. She married **AURELIA LAGER**.

Children of ARDELL REILMAN and AURELIA LAGER are:

i. JUANITA^{4} LAGER.
ii. MIKE LAGER.
iii. MARLENE LAGER.
iv. JOHNNY LAGER.
v. MICHELLE LAGER.

128.0758123

✓ Alvin Lager (above referenced in Enumerator District # 2) is referenced as having died in Carlyle Union Banner Obituaries December 30, 1998 at age 73

128.0758 121

✓ James Lager is referenced as having died in Carlyle Union Banner Obituaries March 24, 1999 at age 53

****

Clinton County Wills / Rootswb.com

*****

128.07583

✓ Charles Ludwig Lager: Date of Will – 22 April 1908, Death Date – 23 April 1908 at Breese, Illinois

Probate in May 1908, Named in Will - s) John Arthur, (s) John Alfons, (d) Mary Carolina, (d) Mary Helena, (d) Pauline Josephina, (w) Wilhelmina Margaretha

*****

? In January 1902, Benedict Lager and Gerhard J. Geers were witnesses to the will of Katherina Overbecken

****

1920 Clinton Co., Census / Incorporated Place - Breese City Ward 3 Supervisor's District 15 Enumerator's District 2

128.07586A

✓	"	"	141	146	**STRAKE**	Frank	Head	M	W	42	M	Ill	Germ	Germ	Miner
✓	"	"	141	146	**STRAKE**	Josephine	Wife	F	W	45	M	Ill	Germ	Germ	None
✓	"	"	141	146	**STRAKE**	Frank	Son	M	W	19	S	Ill	Ill	Ill	Miner
✓	"	"	141	146	**STRAKE**	Geneva	Dau	F	W	16	S	Ill	Ill	Ill	House Work
✓	"	"	141	146	**STRAKE**	Mary	Dau	F	W	9	S	Ill	Ill	Ill	None
✓	"	"	141	146	**LAGER**	Catherine Mrs	Mother-in-Law	F	W	89	W	Germ	Germ	Germ	None

****

http://www.rootsweb.com/~ilclint2/births/births007.htm for Clinton Lager Births

http://surhelp-bin.rootsweb.com/surindx.pl?site=ILCLINTON&letter=L for Lager information

Clinton County, Illinois Marriages / Rootsweb.com

Bride's Surname	Bride's Given Name	Maiden Name	Groom's Surname	Groom's Given Name	Marriage Date	Book	Page	Certificate #
* **LAGER**	Emma		**HEIMANN**	F W	11/09/1892	1	174	293
LAGER	Elisabeth		**MONDT**	Herman	10/18/1905	3	97	481
* **LAGER**	Carolina		**NETTEMEYER**	Conrad	10/04/1871	1	8	0
* **LAGER**	Anna Josephine		**STRAKE**	Frank (2nd)	2/10/1909	3	140	1037
* **LAGER**	Margaretha		**STRUBHART**	John	9/26/1905	3	97	474
* **LAGER**	Clara		**TIMMERMANN**	Theodor W	9/12/1906	3	108	612

People who served in WW II, Clinton County, Illinois / Rootsweb.com

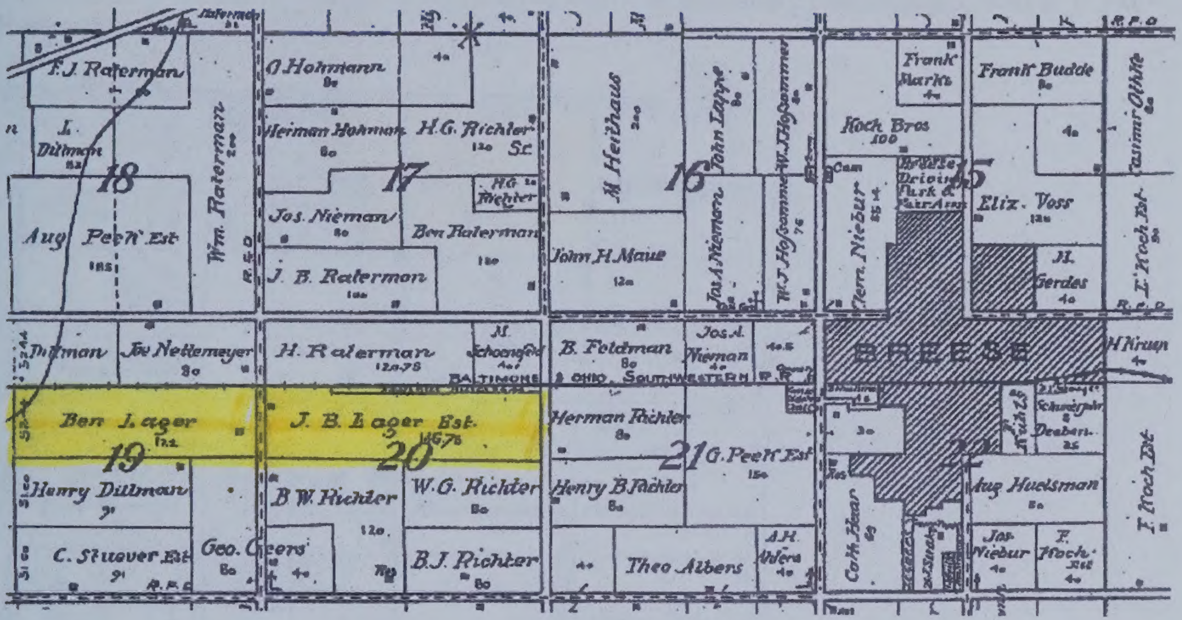
Name (1)	Serv (2)	Post Office (3)	Date left for service (4)	Age (5)	Occupation (6)	Church (7)	Comments (8)	Source (9)	
✓ **LAGER, Alvin John, Jr.**	A	Breese	4 Jun 1943	18	Unemployed	St. Dominic		Ch, N	128.0758123
✓ **LAGER, James Aug.**	N	Breese	19 May 1942	27	Office secretary	St. Dominic		Ch, N	128.0758121
✓ **LAGER, Jerome Charles**	N	Breese	22 Apr 1943	19	Stone mason	St. Dominic		Ch, N	128.0758313
LAGER, Thomas	A	Breese				St. Augustine		Ch	?
LAGER, Thomas August	A	Breese	12 May 1943	18	Hat factory employee	St. Dominic		Ch, N	?

a. Ch - Church - "The Messenger", Belleville Catholic Diocese newspaper, Jan 30, Aug 11, Aug 18, Sep 8, 1944. Listing of Catholic men and women who served in the World Wars I and II armed forces from Clinton County churches. Copy in Belleville Library's verticle file.

b. Ch - Church - "List of Members Who Served in the Armed Forces", Trinity Lutheran Church and School Booklet, Pages 80-81

c. N - (N)ote File Cards, now at Clinton County Historical Society, "Case-Halsted Public Library - Statistical Information Department - Clinton County Young Men in Service - Second WW" 4" x 5" cards. These cards could possibly have been prepared when the Carlyle "n"ewspaper stated that a person left for the service. Thanks to the unknown person that created such a treasure. Probably excludes many people from the outer area of the county.

Clinton County, Illinios 1913 Breese Township Platt Map Township 2, North Range 4, West of 3rd PM / Rootsweb.com 128.07582 (Benedict 'Ben' Lager)



****

Illinois Veterans Commission 1956 / Rootsweb.com

Andrew J. Lager buried at St. Francis Cemetery – Clinton Co., IL.served as a private in WW I with the 268th Baker unit of the Quarter Master's Corps and died 4 April 1955. He is buried in the Lager Family Lot of the Cemetery.

****

Theo Lager married Catherine Wilke, 20 Jun 1882 in Clinton Co., IL. (Book 1, Page 56, Certificate # 724

****

Benedictus Lager married Anna Wilkens, 29 April 1875 in Clinton Co., IL. (Book 1, Page 9, Certificate 0)

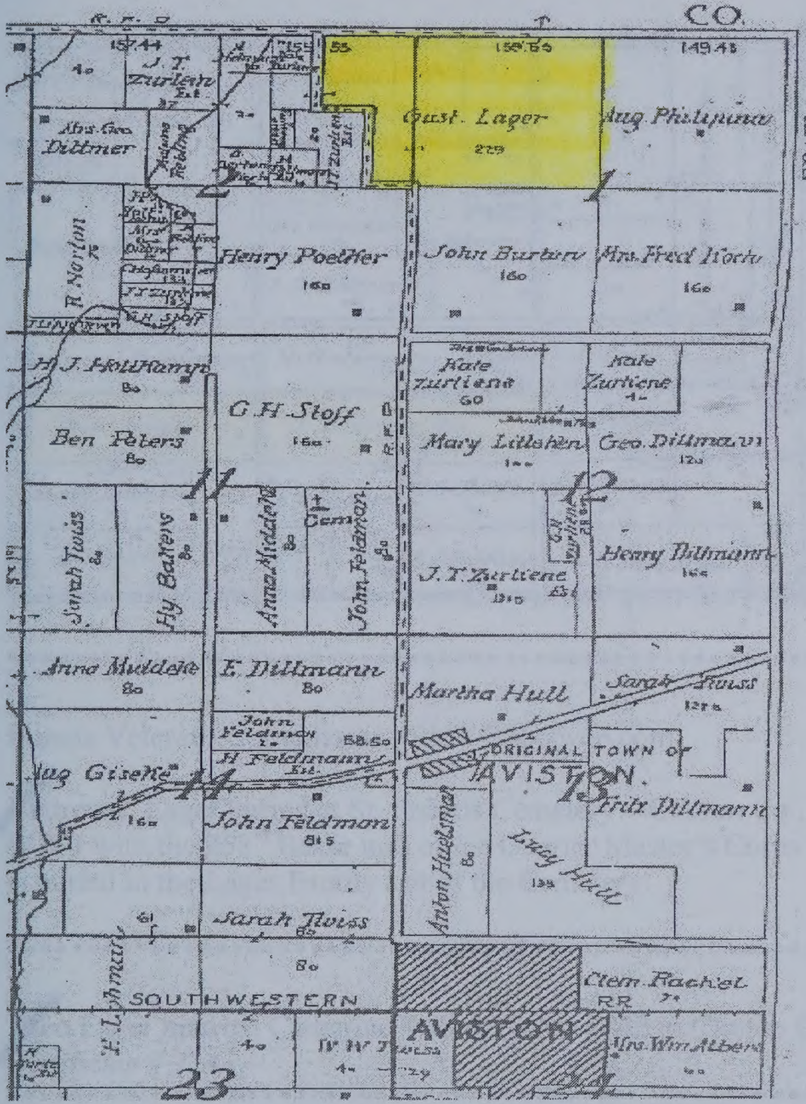
****

Ellisabeth Lager married Herman Mondt, 18 October 1905 in Clinton Co., IL. (Book 3, Page 97, Certificate 481)

****

Surnames: NETTEMETER(NETTEMEIER) WINTER (WESTERWINTER-VESTERWINTER) LEONARD LANDMEIER MEIRING LAGER ALBERS SCHRODER TOLLJES **Submitter:** Conrad T. Nettemeyer (evecon@aol.com) **Date:** 11 Oct 1999

Clinton County, Illinios 1913 Sugar Creek Township Platt Map Township 2 North Range 5, West of 3rd PM / Rootsweb.com



1892 Property Owners Sugar Creek Tp., / Part of T3N, R2W of third Principal Meridian / Rootsweb.com

128.07582

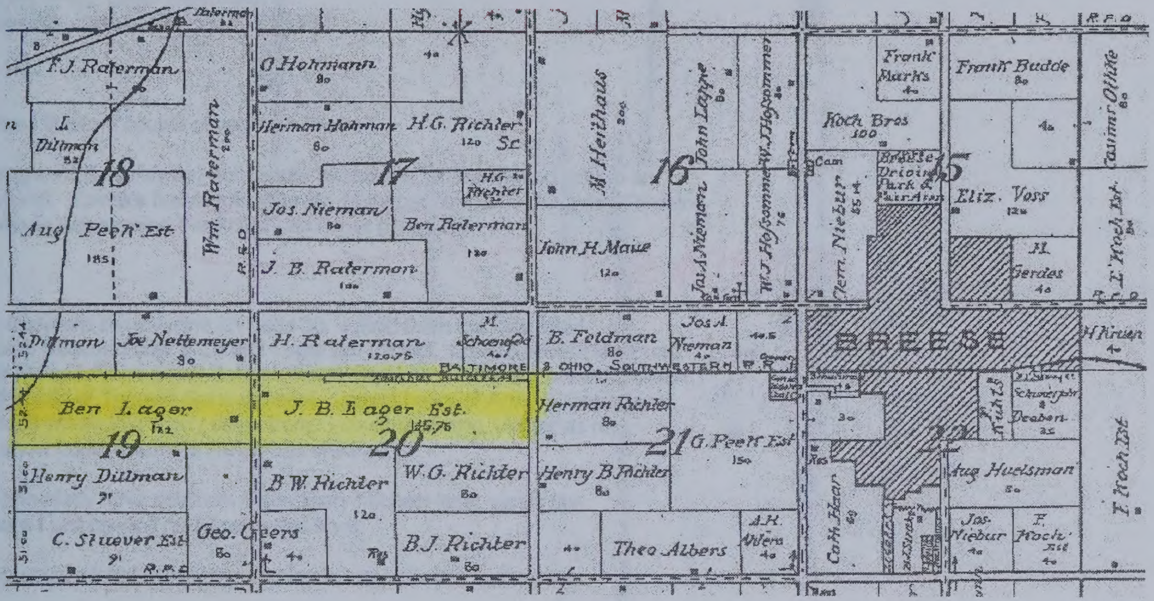
Section	Name	Code	Acres	Business	POffice	Birth	Nativity	CameTo	Seq
2	LAGER, Gust.	House	75						28
19	Lager, B	H, R	122	In Breese Tp.					177
20	Lager, JB	H, R	145.75	In Breese Tp - Farmer and Stock Raiser	Breese	1835	Germ.	1850	183
35	Lager JB		20	In Breese Tp.					345

128.0758

12/02

✓ Clinton County, Illinios 1913 Breese Township Platt Map Township 2, North Range 4, West of 3rd PM / Rootsweb.com

128.07582



****

Illinois Veterans Commission 1956 / Rootsweb.com

✓ Andrew J. Lager buried at St. Francis Cemetery – Clinton Co., IL.served as a private in WW I with the 268th Baker unit of the Quarter Master's Corps and died 4 April 1955. He is buried in the Lager Family Lot of the Cemetery.

****

✓ Theo Lager married Catherine Wilke, 20 Jun 1882 in Clinton Co., IL. (Book 1, Page 56, Certificate # 724

****

128.0751

? Benedictus Lager married Anna Wilkens, 29 April 1875 in Clinton Co., IL. (Book 1, Page 9, Certificate 0)

****

? Elisabeth Lager married Herman Mondt, 18 October 1905 in Clinton Co., IL. (Book 3, Page 97, Certificate 481)

****

Surnames: NETTEMETER(NETTEMEIER) WINTER (WESTERWINTER-VESTERWINTER) LEONARD LANDMEIER MEIRING LAGER ALBERS SCHRODER TOLLJES **Submitter:** Conrad T. Nettemeyer (evecon@aol.com) **Date:** 11 Oct 1999

From: CarlSchoen@aol.com
To: flager@erinet.com
Subject: Re: [Fwd: Lager Download]
Date: Tuesday, October 20, 1998 6:25 PM

Fred,

Looks like I fit into a couple of areas on the tree.

My great-grandfather Edward Schoendienst married for the second time to an Emma Mondt. Emma's first marriage to Mr. Mondt generated a Daughter Veronica Mondt who in turn married Ferdinard Leo Lager (Page 29)

128.075825

Second...

I believe there are some errors on page 30. I don't think the kids listed under Louis Schoendienst & Loretta Lager are correct. Louis Schoendienst had a brother Named Albert (Red) Schoendienst, Red has a daughter named Colleen. Joan is the wife of Thomas Schoendienst. I never heard of Anita Schoendienst. I am curious where this family came from. I could be wrong. As far as my records show Louis & Loretta Never had children.

?

Third... one of my other relatives Sister Mary Michael lager surely fits somewhere I just haven't had time to find it yet.

I will keep you updated with better and more complete info if you want.

Carl
Carlschoen@aol.com

Fred Lager

11/02

From: <SueRoHan@aol.com>
To: <flager@erinet.com>
Cc: <SueRoHan@aol.com>
Sent: Tuesday, November 19, 2002 2:50 PM
Subject: Genealogy information on Clara Otke Crider's Family

Hello Fred: Thank you for the files you sent--what a great amount of history!!
I do not know how to send files by email. I can give you some information that might be of use to you.

Frank Otke was born 16 Sept 1862 in Aviston (Clinton) Illinois. He married Anna Francis Koehler (B-22 June 1865 at St. Louis, MO) on 18 Feb, 1890 at St. Thomas Catholic Church in St. Thomas (Cole) MO by Rev Ernst. Frank died 20 March 1942 at Meta (Osage) MO of pneumonia. He is buried at St. Cecilia Cemetery, Meta, MO.

Anna died 21 Nov 1947 at Dixon (Pulaski), MO . She had been recovering from a fall and staying with Clara Otke Crider. She is buried at St. Cecilia Cemetery, Meta, MO.

Frank and Anna Otke had four daughters:
Clara Christine (b-12 Feb 1892) (m-28 Dec 1912 at Marble Hill, MO) (D-17March 1974 at Dixon , MO) Married to AJ Crider (72.01302)

Lucy (b-7Oct 1893 at St. Thomas (Cole)MO) (D-8 Feb 1892 at Jefferson City (Cole) MO) Buried at St. Cecilia Cemetery, Meta, MO. Lucy was briefly married to a minister in New York . Name not known. Lucy was a teacher. She attended University of Chicago (secretly working on A bomb), New York University, and Southeast Missouri State University.

Rosa Elizabeth "Rose" (B-23 Feb 1897 at St. Thomas, MO) D-25 Jan 1965 at Meta, Mo. Buried at St. Cecilia Cemetery, Meta, MO. She married Nathan Jonathan Rowan on 19 Feb 1919 at the Old Cathedral in St. Louis, MO. Father Paul Schulte performed marriage. Very small marriage.

Ida (B-18 Jan 1891 at St. Thomas, MO and died 19 Jan 1891). She is buried in the St. Thomas Catholic Cemetery, St. Thomas, MO.

Rose and Nathan J. Rowan were my grandparents. NJ's first wife died and left 6 children at young age. His first wife was Meta Gasina Schriefer. Rose and NJ had two children:
William Franklin Barry Rowan (b-22 Nov, 1921 at Meta, MO) Barry, my Father, wed Clara Elizabeth Huhman and they had 6 children: Kenneth Barry, James Michael, Janet Claire, Sue Ann, Nathan Joseph and Mary Patrice. Dad is a retired dentist.

Robert Leroy Rowan (B-2 April 1924 at Meta, MO) (D-22 August 1970 in Jefferson City , MO). He is buried at Resurection Cemetery . He was married and had 3 children. Don't have accurate information on them yet. Bob was a vet.

Frank Otke's parents were George (Gerhard) Joseph Otke (b-6 Dec 1832 at Aviston, Illinois) and Mary Schmoele (b-27 Oct 1838 at Apple Creek, Mo).

Anna Koehler's parents were John Koehler (Germany) and Francis (Maria Franziska) Hoecker (Germany).

I have family sheets on their parents too if you'd like. I could copy them and send them to you or have my daughter teach me how to send files.

(128.075825A)

The Fred Lager I saw in my information was married to Veronica Mondt. Veronica was a child of Ellen Otke (Frank's sister). Ellen was born 5 Sept 1872 and died 15 Dec 1942. She was married to Henry Mondt (B-9 Oct 1863 and d-29 Nov 1904). After Henry died she married Ed Schoendienst. I thought this was how we were related! Ellen and Henry had 5 children.

I have copies of Frank and Anna's obituaries, as well as a copy of an article written for their 50th wedding anniversary. I have obits for Lucy Otke and Rose Otke Rowan also.

From: <SueRoNan@aol.com>
To: <[illegible]net.com>
Cc: SueRoNan@aol.com
Sent: Tuesday, November 18, 2003 2:50 PM
Subject: Genealogy information on Clara Olke Crider's Family

Hello Fred: Thank you for the files you sent--what a great amount of history!! I do not know how to send files by email. I can give you some information that might be of use to you.

Frank Olke was born 16 Sept. 1852 in Aviston (Clinton) Illinois. He married Anna Frances Kolkmer (B-22 June 1856 at St. Louis, MO) on 18 Feb. 1880 at St. Thomas Catholic Church in St. Thomas (Cole) MO by Rev Ernst. Frank died 30 March 1942 at Meta (Osage) MO of pneumonia. He is buried at St. Cecilia Cemetery, Meta, MO.

Anna died 21 Nov 1947 at Dixon (Pulaski), MO. She had been recovering from a fall and staying with Clara Olke Crider. She is buried at St. Cecilia Cemetery, Meta, MO.

Frank and Anna Olke had four daughters:
Clara Catherine (b-12 Feb 1882) (m-28 Dec 1912 at Marble Hill, MO) (D-17 March 1974 at Dixon, MO). Married to Al Crider. (72-091 Sy 2)

Lucy (b-? Oct 1883 at St. Thomas (Cole) MO) (D-6 Feb 1966 at Jefferson City (Cole) MO). Buried at St. Cecilia Cemetery, Meta, MO. Lucy was briefly married to a minister in New York. Name not known. Lucy was a teacher. She attended University of Chicago (currently working on A.B.), New York University, and Southeast Missouri State University.

Rose Elizabeth "Rosa" (b-23 Feb 1891 at St. Thomas, MO) (D-25 Jan 1966 at Meta MO. Buried at St. Cecilia Cemetery, Meta, MO. She married Nathan Jonathan Rowan on 10 Feb 1919 at the Old Cathedral in St. Louis MO. Father Paul Schulte performed marriage. Very small marriage.

Ida (B-18 Jan 1881 at St. Thomas, MO and died 12 Jan 1881). She is buried in the St. Thomas Catholic Cemetery, St. Thomas, MO.

Rose and Nathan J. Rowan were my grandparents. NJ's first wife died and left 8 children at young age. His first wife was Mary Cusine Schnieder. Rose and NJ had two children:
William Franklin (Barry) Rowan (b 22 Nov, 1921 at Meta, MO). Barry, my Father, wed Clara Elizabeth Hufman and they had 6 children: Kathleen Barry, James Michael, Janet Carlie, Sue Ann, Nathan Joseph and Mary Frances. Dad is a retired dentist.

Robert Leroy Rowan (B-2 April 1924 at Meta, MO) (D-23 August 1978 in Jefferson City, MO). He is buried at Resurrection Cemetery. He was married and had 3 children. Don't have accurate information on them yet. Bob was a vet.

Frank Olke's parents were Gerhard (Gerhard) Joseph Olke (b-6 Dec 1820 at Aviston, Illinois) and Mary Schroeder (D-27 Oct 1898 at Apple Creek, MO).

Anna Kolkmer's parents were John Kolkmer (Germany) and Francis (Frances Franziska) Roeder (Germany).

I have family sheets on their parents too if you'd like. I could copy these and send them to you or have my daughter teach me how to send files. (12.B.0725-8 225A)

An interesting fact is my aunt (Kathleen) married to Veronica Mondt. Veronica was a child of Ellen Olke Kolkmer's sister. Ellen was born 6 Sept 1877 and died 15 Oct 1962. She was married to Henry Mondt (b-11 Oct 1868 and d-29 Nov 1894). After Henry died she married Ed Schlesselman. I thought that was neat, we were related! Ellen and Henry had 3 children.

I have copies of Frank and Anna's obituaries, as well as a copy of an article written for their 50th wedding anniversary. I have obits for Lucy Olke and Rose Olke Rowan also.

St. Boniface Catholic Cemetery / Germantown, IL

Name	Maiden Name	Birth	Death	Other Markings/Noticables on Tombstone
NETTEMEIER, Carolina 128.0755		21 Apr 1850	6 Aug 1896	born in Lengerich, Stone written in German
NETTEMEIER, Conrad 128.0755A		9 Jan 1845	21 Oct 1902	born in Nuenkirchen, Westfalen, Stone written in German
NETTEMEYER, Elizabeth M. 128.075510A	**WINTER**	27 Oct 1894	19 Dec 1972	Mother
NETTEMEYER, Joseph 128.075510		12 Oct 1891	23 Jul 1948	Father
NETTEMEYER, Lillian K. 128.0755103		15 Dec 1928	20 Feb 1929	Daughter of Jos & Elizabeth

The Union Bakery / Breese Illinois

128.07583 Karl Ludwig Lager

The Union Bakery has been in existence under the present management for the past seven years. It was started in 1906 by W. M. **LAGER**. When he died in 1908, Mrs. W. M. **LAGER** took possession and with her children began to make the bakery the largest of its kind in the city. That she has succeeded is due to her untiring efforts and honest business principles. Everything in the bakery goods line is baked and the firm ships goods all over the county; the capacity of the oven is 200 loaves and the capacity is reached daily with this up-to-date concern. In connection with the bakery department a general line of confectionery is carried in stock, as is also cigars and tobacco. The bakery was started in another part of the city when it first sprung into existence and did a very small business. Today it is by far the largest one in Breese. Mr. **LAGER** was born in Clinton County in 1865 and attended the schools of the county for sever years. He was married in 1891 to Minnie **SCHULTE**. He died in 1908 leaving his wife with five children. Mrs. **LAGER** was born in Carlyle in 1870 and has been a resident of the county ever since. The five children are: Arthur, Alphonse, Caroline, Helen, and Pauline, aged 21, 19, 16, 13, and 6 years; respectively.

Return to normal view

Haverhill, Marshall County, Iowa; Menominee, JoDaviess Co. Illinois; Grant Co. Wisconsin: Kreis Lingen, Hanover, plus more

Entries: 50243 **Updated:** 2004-07-30 15:19:19 UTC (Fri)

Contact: Dave Halm davehalm@netins.net

This is work in progress to connect the families who settled in Haverhill in Marshall County, Iowa with families from the areas of Menominee, East Dubuque, Vinegar Hill, and Galena in northwest JoDaviess County, IL and Hazel Green, Sinsinawa, Cuba City, Kieler and Dickeyville in southern Grant County, WI. Not all families listed settled in Haverhill. Any additions, corrections or comments are welcomed.

128.0764

TheodorHerman LAGER

Total 242 Lager Surnames

- *ID:* I32862
- *Name:* **Herman Theodor Lager** [1] [2]
- *Sex:* M
- *ALIA:* Theodore Herman /Lager/
- *Birth:* 2 APR 1847 in Lengerich, Kreis Lingen, Hanover, Germany [3]
- *Death:* 1925 in St. Louis, Missouri
- *Immigration:* 26 OCT 1852 Final destination - St. Louis, Missouri [4]
- *Baptism:* 3 APR 1847 Lengerich, Kreis Lingen, Hanover, Germany [5]

Father: Johann Henricus Lager b: 12 FEB 1809 in Gersten, Lengerich, Kreis Lingen, Hanover, Germany
Mother: Theresia Albers b: 19 AUG 1811 in Lengerich, Kreis Lingen, Hanover, Germany

Marriage 1 Anna Maria Dust b: ABT 1852 in Hanover, Germany

- *Married:* 11 JUN 1872 in St. Rose, Clinton County, Illinois [6]

Children

1. Anna Lager b: ABT 1874 in Illinois
2. Maria Francisca Lager b: 15 APR 1875 in Gersten, Lengerich, Kreis Lingen, Hanover, Germany

Marriage 2 Catherine Wilke b: ABT 1860 in Illinois

- *Married:* 20 JUN 1882 in St. Rose, Clinton County, Illinois [7]

Children

1. Herman Henry Lager b: APR 1883 in Clinton County, Illinois

Marriage 3 Maria Carolina Schlump b: BET 1856 AND 1857

- *Married:* 24 APR 1884 in Clinton County, Illinois [8]

Children

1. John Conrad Lager b: FEB 1888 in Clinton County, Illinois

Sources:

1. Title: 1860 U.S. Census - St.Louis, Ward 1, St. Louis County, Missouri
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Census
   Page: Page 539, Dwelling 1971, Family 4382
   Text: Age 13(?)
2. Title: 1880 U.S. Census - St. Rose Township, Clinton County, Illinois
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Census
   Text: Age 32
3. Title: Father Paul Grass
   Note: Microsoft EXCEL Spreadsheet
   LAGER family research in Lengerich, Kreis Lingen, Hanover, Germany
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Electronic
   Text: Bistumarchiv Osnabrück 04-08/102 Geburts- und Taufregister 1830-1852, fiche 4, 439-29
4. Title: Germans to America, 1850-1893
   Author: Ira A. Glazier and P. William Filby
   Note: Ira A. Glazier - Director of the Temple-Balch Center for Immigration Research, Philadelphia, PA
   P. William Filby - ....
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Book
   Text: Passenger's Name: German Theodore Lager,
   Age: 5,
   Gender: Male,
   Occupation: Child,
   Last Residence: Hanover,
   Date of Arrival: Oct 26, 1852,
   Final Destination: St. Louis,
   Purpose for Travel: Staying in the USA,
   Ship's Name: Olbers,
   Captain's Name: C. H. Fehter,
   Manifest ID Number: 00018122,
   Port of Embarkation: Bremen,
   Mode of Travel: Steerage
5. Title: Father Paul Grass
   Note: Microsoft EXCEL Spreadsheet

LAGER family research in Lengerich, Kreis Lingen, Hanover, Germany
Repository:
Call Number:
Media: Electronic
Text: BAOS 04-08/102 Geburts- und Taufregister 1830-1852, fiche 4, 439-29

6. Title: Emslanders to the American Mid-west
   Author: Barbara Salibi
   Publication: http://www.emslanders.com/kn.htm
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Electronic
7. Title: Clinton County (IL) Marriages
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Electronic
8. Title: Clinton County (IL) Marriages
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Electronic
   Page: Book 1, Page 79, Cert No. 220

Fred L. Lager

From: Barbara Salibi [bsalibi@emslanders.com]
Sent: Friday, July 25, 2003 12:30 AM
To: flager@erinet.com; EveCon@aol.com; pgrass@smp.org
Subject: the 2 Lager-Albers families

128.0764(?)

Fred,
I have spent the entire day looking at Lagers and I'm back with more questions just as I warned you I would be. First of all I organized my own notes and then went through your WorldConnect database to fit your information, much of it from Paul Grass, with what I had. My special interest at the moment is in the families of the two Lager brothers married to the two Albers sisters. First I'll list what you have in your database and hope I'm noted everything correctly.
LAGER, Theodor Johan married Maria Anna ALBERS Sep 6, 1835 in Lengerich and had the following children:
(1) **Johan Bernard** born July 1835 (several months before the marriage)
married Maria Catharinea WEITER HUELSMAN
married possibly Anna M RUMP
(2) **Benedict** born May 27, 1838, Bschft Lengerich
married AnnaWILKENS on Apr 29, 1875, Clinton County, IL
(3-5) children who died as infants
??(6) **Theodore J**, born Apr 2, 1847, Lengerich, died 1925, St Louis, MO
married Anna Maria DUST on Jun 11, 1872, Clinton Co, IL
married CatharineWILKE, on Jun 20, 1882, Clinton County, IL
married Maria Caroline SCHRAUP on Apr 18, 1883, Clinton Co, IL
(7) **Margaretha Caroline** born Mar 18, 1848, Bschft Lengerich
married Conrad Nettemeyer
(8) **Anna Christina** born 1853 in Clinton County
married Frank MARKUS
LAGER, Johan Heinrich married Theresa ALBERS on Jun 23, 1840 in Lengerich and had the following children probably all born in Drope:
(1) **Johan Benedict** born Oct 23, 1842 who Tenfelde says married Caroline Welp
(2) **Theodor Herman** born Apr 2, 1847,
married Anna Maria TIMPE, before 1875 when a child was born in Germany
(3) **Anna Caroline** born Apr 21, 1850
Passenger list information:
Theodore Johan Lager and Maria Anna emigrated in in 1851, arriving New Orleans Nov 8, 1851 on the ship Olbers: Dietrich LAGER 46 from Hannover to St. Louis with Maria 40, Johannes 17, Bendin 13, Caroline 3.
Johan Heinrich Lager died in Lengerich and his widow Theresa emigrated with the children in 1852, arriving New Orleans Oct 26, 1852 on the ship Olbers: LAGER, Theresa 40, Johannes Benedict 9, Herman Theodore 5, and Anna Caroline age .09.
My first question concerns the 2 sons named Theodor. The passenger list in 1851 for family of Theodor Johan and Maria Anna did not include a son Theodore. If he had been born in 1847 he would have been just 4 years old at the time and should have been traveling with the family, it would seem. Also the Theodors for both families are noted as being born on the same day but in my own notes I have only one on that date, the son of Johan Heinrich and Theresa. Do you think Theodor Johan and Maria Anna really did have a son Theodor J. born on the same day as Theodor Herman, son of Johan Heinrich and Theresa?

Now, from information sent to me by Evelyn, Theo Lager married Anna Maria Dust January 11, 1872 and Theo Lager, a 2nd marriage for him (33 yrs old, blacksmith born in Germany 1849, parents Harry Lager and Theresia Lager) married Catherine Wilke on June 20, 1882 St. Rose. So at least the marriage, to Catherine Wilke, definitely belonged to Herman Theodore, son of Johan Heinrich and Theresa. Was he also the husband of Anna Dust? The fact that the marriage record with Wilke said that it was groom's second marriage makes it seem likely. That is supported by the listing for this couple in the (1881) History of Marion and Clinton Counties partial list of patrons - Lager, H Theodore, blacksmith, St Rose, born in Hannover, in Clinton County in 1852 and wife Anna Dust. And was the same Theodor also the husband of Maria Caroline Schraup/Schlump (marriage Apr 24, 1884)? And then there's the matter of the identity of Theodore, husband of Anna Maria Timpe in Lengerich. If that couple had a child born in Germany in 1875 it doesn't seem likely that the husband would have been Herman Theodore, son of Johan Heinrich and Theresa. That Theodorre definitely emigrated in 1852 and he definitely married in 1882 in Clinton County, and probably also in 1872.

I also wonder about the ID of the Caroline who married Conrad Nettemeyer in 1871. You have identified her as the daughter of Johan Theodore and Anna Maria but she could just as easily have been the daughter of Johan Heinrich and Theresa. Her parents were not named on her marriage record. Recently I came across a marriage record dated Nov 9, 1869 at St Mary of Victories parish in St Louis with groom Johan Bernard Bockerman, 33, son of Johan Heinrich Bockerman and Anna Catharine Wesseling and bride Maria Carolina 22, daughter of Theodore Lager and Maria Anna Albers. So that Caroline could not have been the husband of Conrad Nettemeyer unless Johan Bernard Bockermann died within a few years of the marriage. Two of the children born to Conrad Nettemeyer and Caroline Lager had the name Herman Theodore. Both died. The names of the other children included Anna Theresa and John Henry, making it seem likely that the father of the children was Herman Theodore Lager, son of Johan Hienrich and Theresa.

And finally there's Johan Benedict Lager born in 1842, son of Johan Heinrich and Theresa and there's Johan Bernard born in 1835, son of Theodor Johan and Maria Anna. Tenfelde identifies Johan Benedict born in 1842 as the husband of Caroline Welp in Wabasha, MN but I'm pretty sure that Benedict was born in 1841, son of Bernard Albert Lager and Maria Anna Knollen who emigrated to Wabasha as a family. Fred, you had a note that Johan Bernard born in 1835 may have been married to Anna Rump but information sent to me by Evelyn makes it clear that Anna Rump's husband was the son of Johan Heinrich Lager and Theresa Albers. The parents were named on that marriage record Sep 5, 1882 in Germantown. The record also stated that the groom was age 37 (off by a few years) and born in Lengerich.

Well that's all for now. Let me know what you think about the changes that I've suggested above. Perhaps you have information that I'm not aware of which was behind some of the identifications that I'm questioning.

I look forward to hearing from you,
Barbara

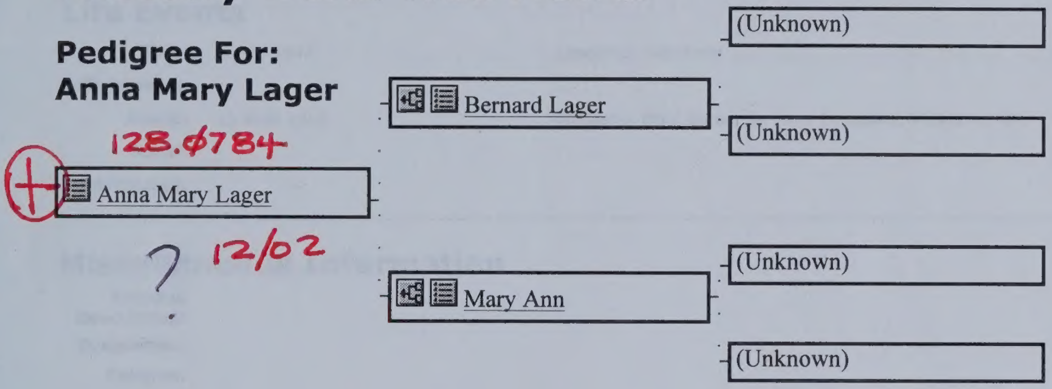
This message scanned for viruses by Corecomm

FREE Gift
Click Here
Ancestry.com

July 13, 2000

Ancestry World Tree Viewer

Pedigree For:
Anna Mary Lager



128.0784

?

12/02

Spouse & Children*

John Joseph Passe
Anton Albert Passe
Herman John Passe
Anna Passe
Bernadine Mary Passe
Bernard Albert Passe
Margaret Mary H. Passe
Teresa Seraphina Ann Passe
Baby Passe

Siblings*

[None]

Symbol Key

▶ Back 1 Generation
☰ Return to search results
⊞ Make Individual Root
link View Personal Information

* Spouse, children and siblings of Anna Mary Lager

Search this family tree file for: ☐ Search
Enter the name you wish to search for (i.e. John, or Ruth Brown):

Ancestry.com. Member Login | My Account | Guest Registry

The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Record | Shop | ?

Advanced Search | Search by Locality | Search by Record Type | Search Help

Ancestry.com Click Here

12/02

Search > Record Type > Compiled Databases > Ancestry World Tree > **Individual View** July 13, 2000

7

Anna Mary Lager 128.0784

Life Events

Birth:	3 OCT 1844	Lengerich, Germany
Christening:		
Death:	12 MAR 1910	Wabasha, MN / Buried St. Felix Cemetary, Wabasha, MN
Burial:		
Residence:		

Miscellaneous Information

Physical Descritpion:

Occupation:

Religion:

Title:

Alias:

Gender: F

Notes

About Us | Contact Us | Partner with Us | Terms & Conditions | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

11/02 ?

Rootsweb: Compton-Turner Family Tree

Name: Kate HUELSKAMP

Father: Henry HUELSKAMP b: in Oldenburg Germany (son Herman b. 24 May 1875)
Mother: Anna REILMAN

Marriage 1 ? LAGER (3 unidentified children) William (128.07861)

****

***

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
0132.0	8	WOBBE(N)	GERARD (Gerhardus)	Engbertus	04-22-1991

BORN:DATE: / /1728 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION: Gersten Hanover Germany.

CITY: COUNTY:

STATE:GERMANY Per C985601 SD 872864 (ST. Margarita Catholic)

RELIGION: CHRISTENED: 03/06/1728 Asbeck Ahaus/Westfalen

MARRIED: 04/12/1749 LOCATION: ST BENEDIKTS/LENGERICH

MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:

MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:

CAUSE:

BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:

CEMETERY: LOCATION:

***

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Gersten, Germany

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Westfalen/Prussia/Germany:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

***

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	0264.0	Engelbertus WOBBE(N) (?)
MOTHER:	0265.0	Maria Piers
SPOUSE-1	0133.0	ANNA MARIE FRY(KOLOF)
SPOUSE-1 F	0266.0	(?) FRY(KOLOF)
SPOUSE-1 M	0267.0	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

***

CHILD-01	0066.0	JOES BERNARD
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

***

COMMENT:

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 1

Husband	**Geert 'Gerard' WOBBEN**		☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born		Place	Gersten, Hannover, Germany
Chris'd		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Married	12 APR 1749	Place	Lengerich, Hannover, Germany
Husband's father Given name(s)		Last name	☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s)		Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Wife	**Anna Margaretha FRY**		☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born		Place	Langen, Hannover, Germany
Chris'd		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father Given name(s)		Last name	☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s)		Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M	**Jan (Johann) Berend(Bernard) WOBBEN**		☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born	03 APR 1750	Place	Gersten, Hannover, Germany
Chris'd	04 APR 1750	Place	Lengerich, Hannover, Germany
Died	27 OCT 1826	Place	Gersten, Hannover, Germany
Buried	OCT 1826	Place	Gersten, Hannover, Germany
Spouse	Anna Gesina SABLEHAUS		
Married	07 FEB 1792	Place	Lengerich, Hannover, Germany

Notes and sources of information

CHILD 1 - Jan (Johann) Berend(Bernard) WOBBEN

Baptized at St. Benedict's RC Church in Lengerich, Hanover, Gemany. Sponsors were Berend Wobben and Grete Glodehof.

Married at St. Benedict's RC Church in Lengerich. Witnesses were Gerard Frie and Bernard Albert Wubbels.

Prepared by	Doris Ann Blackburn Morley	Address	2080 Nelson Road
Phone	(530) 647-1344		Camino, CA 95709-9682
Date prepared	09 Nov 2001		

1

Jahr: 1749

Auszug aus dem Trauungsbuche

Seite ………… Nr. …………

Am 12. 4. 1749 wurden hier kirchlich getraut:

Bräutigam: Wobleen, Geert
aus Gersten
Wohnort: Gersten
Geburts- bzw. Tauftag: ………… Konf. …………
Geburts- bzw. Taufort: …………
Vater: …………
………… Konf. …………
Mutter: …………
………… Konf. …………

Braut: Fry
Anna Margaretha am Lange
Wohnort: Gersten
Geburts- bzw. Tauftag: ………… Konf. …………
Geburts- bzw. Taufort: …………
Vater: …………
………… Konf. …………
Mutter: …………
………… Konf. …………

Traupriester: ………… Trauzeugen: …………

L.

Das kathol. Pfarramt St. Benedikt
in Lengerich, den 5. 8. 1986
i. A. Lamping

Form 44c 20 1065 F. Schmitt, Siegburg Nachdruck verboten

Marriage Record of Gerard Wobben
and Anna Marie Fry(Kolof)

✓ 1

Jahr: 1749

Auszug aus dem Trauungsbuche

Seite .... Nr. ....

132.0

Am 12.4.1749 wurden hier kirchlich getraut:

133.0

Bräutigam: Wobben, Geert
aus Gersten

Wohnort: Gersten

Geburts- bzw. Tauftag: .... **Konf.** ....

Geburts- bzw. Taufort: ....

Vater: ....

.... **Konf.** ....

Mutter: ....

.... **Konf.** ....

Braut: Fry
Anna Margaretha aus Langen

Wohnort: Gersten

Geburts- bzw. Tauftag: .... **Konf.** ....

Geburts- bzw. Taufort: ....

Vater: ....

.... **Konf.** ....

Mutter: ....

.... **Konf.** ....

Traupriester: .... **Trauzeugen:** ....

L.

Das kathol. Pfarramt St. Benedikt
in Lengerich, den 5.8. 1986
i. A. Lamping

Form 44c 20 1065 F. Schmitt, Siegburg Nachdruck verboten

International Genealogical Index (TM) - 1988 Edition - Version 2.16 Germany

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

24 JAN 1992 Pa 1

NAME: WOBBE, Gerhardus Engbertus

SEX: M

EVENT: Christening
6 Mar 1728
Sankt Margarita Katholisch, Asbeck Ahaus, Westfalen, Prussia
FATHER: Engbert WOBBE
MOTHER: Maria PIERS

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted Birth and/or Christening Records.
St. Margarita Katholisch, Asbeck Ahaus, Wstfln County, Prussia

Batch	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
C985601	1680-1875	872864	Film	NONE	

Copyright © 1989 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

this Gerhardus as Gerhard, father of Joes Bernard (66.0) still needs more verification. Also where is Asbeck Ahaus

This info. as ancestors of Joes Bernard (66.0) still needs more verification.

International Genealogical Index (TM) - 1988 Edition - Version 2.16

24 JAN 1992 SELECTED ENTRIES Page

Names (Sex)	Event	Date/Place		Batch & Sheet	Library Call Number For Source Document
WOBBE, Gerhardus Engbertus (M)......... Father: Engbert WOBBE Mother: Maria PIERS	C:	6 Mar 1728 Sankt Margarita Katholisch, Asbeck Ahaus, Westfalen, Prussia	132.0	C985601	872864
WOBBE, Engelbertus (M)................ Spouse: Maria PIERS	M:	23 Nov 1723 Sankt Margarita Katholisch, Asbeck Ahaus, Westfalen, Prussia	264.0/265.0	M985601	872864
WOBBE, Engelbertus (M)................ Father: Johan WOBBE Mother: Margaretha BOENBERGH	C:	6 Feb 1701 Sankt Margarita Katholisch, Asbeck Ahaus, Westfalen, Prussia	264.0 528.0	C985601	872864
WOBBE, Joannes Theodorus (M).......... Father: Johan WOBBE Mother: Margaretha BRUMBERG	C:	13 Jan 1705 Sankt Margarita Katholisch, Asbeck Ahaus, Westfalen, Prussia	528.2	C985601	872864
FRY, Anna Maria (F)................... Father: Hans Peter FRY Mother: Anna Barbara SCHMID	B:	7 Sep 1727 Wingen, Bas-Rhin, France	may not be 133.0	7508459 74	935390

International Genealogical Index (TM) [illegible] 1992 Edition - Version 3.06

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

IGI [illegible]

NAME: WEBER, Gerhardus Euphemius

SEX: M

EVENT: Christening
DATE: [illegible]
PLACE: Sankt Bartholomaeus Katholisch, Ahrweiler, Rhein, Westfalen, Prussia
FATHER: [illegible] WEBER
MOTHER: [illegible]

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted birth and/or christening records
St. Bartholomaeus Katholisch, [illegible], [illegible] County, Prussia

Batch	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Ty
C95601	1680 - 1879	[illegible]	Film	NONE	

Copyright © 1980 by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

This Gerhardus as Gerhard, father of Joes Bernard (bb.c
still needs more verification. His wife is Aspeck Ahou

```
********************************************************************************
      ID NUMBER        GEN   NAME LAST     NAME FIRST    NAME MID        DATE
  -----------------    ---  ------------  -----------   ----------    ---------
  0133.0                 8  FRY(KOLOF)*   ANNA          MARIE         04-22-1991

 BORN:DATE:   /  /      BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
      CITY: LANGEN                     COUNTY: HANOVER
      STATE:GERMANY

 RELIGION:                   CHRISTENED:
      MARRIED:  04/12/1749        LOCATION:   ST BENEDIKTS/LENGERICH
      MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

 OCCUPATION:
 MILITARY SERVICE:
                                                              27R
 DEATH:     DATE:   /  /      LOCATION:                       208H
                              CAUSE:
 BURIAL:    DATE:             PLOT:
            CEMETERY:                   LOCATION:
********************************************************************************
 CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Langen, Germany

     PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
     PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
     PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
     PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:
********************************************************************************
                ID NUMBER               NAME
            ----------------- ------------------------
 FATHER:    0266.0            (?) FRY(KOLOF)
 MOTHER:    0267.0            (?)

 SPOUSE-1   0132.0            GERARD WOBBEN
 SPOUSE-1 F 0264.0         Engelbertus WOBBEN   (?)
 SPOUSE-1 M 0265.0         Maria Piers
 SPOUSE-2
********************************************************************************
 CHILD-01   0066.0            JOES BERNARD
 CHILD-02
 CHILD-03
 CHILD-04
 CHILD-05
 CHILD-06
 CHILD-07
 CHILD-08
 CHILD-09
 CHILD-10
 CHILD-11
 CHILD-12
 CHILD-13
 CHILD-14
********************************************************************************
 COMMENT: * Family name may be Frey, Frye, Frie (?)
```

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
0134.0	8	SABEL[redacted]	HENRICUS		04-22-1991

Grafeld is N.E of the area of Lengarich.

BORN:DATE: / /
CITY: GRAFELD
STATE:GERMANY

BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
COUNTY: HANOVER

RELIGION:
MARRIED: 02/04/1762
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

CHRISTENED:
LOCATION: ST BENEDIKTS/LENGERICH

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / /
LOCATION:
CAUSE:

BURIAL: DATE:
CEMETERY:
PLOT:
LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Gersten Germany

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Grafeld/Hanover/Germany
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	0268.0	(?) SABEL[redacted]
MOTHER:	0269.0	(?)
SPOUSE-1	0135.0	ANNA MARIE NAGEL
SPOUSE-1 F	0270.0	Berend NAGEL
SPOUSE-1 M	0271.0	Catharina
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01	0067.0	ANNA GESINA
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

****

COMMENT:

3.

Jahr: 1762

Auszug aus dem Trauungsbuche

Seite ...... Nr. ......

Am 4. 2. 1762 wurden hier kirchlich getraut:

Bräutigam: Sabelhus, Henrico aus Grafeld

Wohnort: Gersten

Geburts- bzw. Tauftag: ...... Konf. ......

Geburts- bzw. Taufort: ......

Vater: ......

...... Konf. ......

Mutter: ......

...... Konf. ......

Braut: Nögel, Anna Margaretha Wwe. von Jan Wilmes aus Handrup

Wohnort: Gersten

Geburts- bzw. Tauftag: ...... Konf. ......

Geburts- bzw. Taufort: ......

Vater: ......

...... Konf. ......

Mutter: ......

...... Konf. ......

Traupriester: ...... Trauzeugen: ......

L. S.

Das kathol. Pfarramt St. Benedikt

in Lengerich, den 5. 8. 1986

i. A. Lamping

Form 44c 20 1065 F. Schmitt, Siegburg Nachdruck verboten

✓ 3.

Jahr: 1762

Auszug aus dem Trauungsbuche

Seite .... Nr. ....

Am 4. 2. 1762 wurden hier kirchlich getraut: →135.0

Bräutigam: Sabelhus, →134.0
Henrico aus Grafeld

Wohnort: Gersten

Geburts- bzw. Tauftag: .... Konf. ....

Geburts- bzw. Taufort: ....

Vater: ....

.... Konf. ....

Mutter: ....

.... Konf. ....

Braut: Nögel, Anna Margaretha
Wwe. von Jan Wilmes aus Handrup

Wohnort: Gersten

Geburts- bzw. Tauftag: .... Konf. ....

Geburts- bzw. Taufort: ....

Vater: ....

.... Konf. ....

Mutter: ....

.... Konf. ....

Traupriester: .... Trauzeugen: ....

L. S.

Das kathol. Pfarramt St. Benedikt

in Lengerich, den 5. 8. 1986

i. A.

Form 44c 20 1065 F. Schmitt, Siegburg Nachdruck verboten

#93

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
0135.0	8	NAGEL	ANNA	MARIE	04-22-1991

BORN:DATE: / /1736 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: Bakum COUNTY: Oldenburg
STATE: Germany Per LOS C990021 S.D.920826

RELIGION: CHRISTENED: 12/31/1736 Bakum/Oldenburg
MARRIED: 02/04/1762 LOCATION: ST BENEDIKTS/LENGERICH
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Lengerich Germany } Gersten

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Bakum/Oldenburg/Germany
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	0270.0	Berend NAGEL
MOTHER:	0271.0	Catharina ?
SPOUSE-1	0134.0	HENRICUS SABEL
SPOUSE-1 F	0268.0	(?) SABELHAUS
SPOUSE-1 M	0269.0	(?)
SPOUSE-2		
CHILD-01	0067.0	ANNA GESINA
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

yahoo hot jobs.

COMMENT: This information (Annas birth) needs to be verified. It is correct if this is correct Anna (?)

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

JAN 1992

NAME: NAGEL, Anna Maria

SEX: F

EVENT: Christening
31 Dec 1736
Roemisch-Katholische, Bakum, Oldenburg, Germany
FATHER: Berend NAGEL
MOTHER: Catharina NAGEL

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted Birth and/or Christening Records.
Roemisch-Katholische, Bakum, Oldenburg County, Germany

Batch	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
C990021	1694-1811	920826	Film	NONE	

Copyright © 1989 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.